## Appendix B

CMS Interim Deliverables, Agencies Comments and FMC's Responses to Comments on Tree Preservation Measures Technical Memorandum, Soil Tilling/Blending Pilot Study Report, and 2009 Arsenic Phytoremediation Pilot Study Results

# ARCADIS AMEC Geomatrix

DRAFT – May 2011 CMS Report for Suspected Air Deposition and Culvert 105 Study Areas

FMC Corporation Middleport, New York

Appendix B

CMS Interim Deliverables, Agencies Comments and FMC's Responses to Comments on Tree Preservation Measures Technical Memorandum, Soil Tilling/Blending Pilot Study Report, and 2009 Arsenic Phytoremediation Pilot Study Results

As specified in the CMS Work Plan, several interim deliverables reporting on evaluations or pilot studies that were undertaken as part of the CMS were prepared for purposes of soliciting early input and comments from the Agencies, the community and/or affected property owners during the development of the CMS for the Suspected Air Deposition and Culvert 105 Study Areas. FMC provided opportunities for project-specific stakeholders to discuss and comment on these documents. Copies of the interim deliverables, the Agencies' comments on the interim deliverables, FMC's responses to comments from the Agencies and community, and other applicable documents (e.g., Results of the Community Survey on Tree Preservation Measures) are included in this report as described below:

Document	Location in Draft CMS Report
Tree Preservation Measures	
FMC's Responses to Comments on Tree Preservation Measures Technical Memorandum	Appendix B, Table B-1
Results of the Community Survey on Tree Preservation Measures	Appendix B, Attachment B-1
Corrective Measures Study Technical Memorandum – Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures for Suspected Air Deposition and Culvert 105 Study Areas (February 2010)	Appendix B, Attachment B-2
Agencies' letter dated April 5, 2010 with comments on FMC's Technical Memorandum on the Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures	Appendix B, Attachment B-3
Soil Tilling/Blending Pilot Study	
FMC's Responses to Comments on CMS Soil Tilling/Blending Pilot Study Report	Appendix B, Table B-2
Corrective Measures Study Soil Tilling/Blending Pilot Study Report (March 2010)	Appendix B, Attachment B-4

# ARCADIS AMEC Geomatrix

DRAFT – May 2011 CMS Report for Suspected Air Deposition and Culvert 105 Study Areas

FMC Corporation Middleport, New York

Document	Location in Draft CMS Report
Agencies' letter dated May 10, 2010 with comments on FMC's CMS Soil Tilling/Blending Pilot Study Report	Appendix B, Attachment B-5
2009 Arsenic Phytoremediation Pilot Study Results	
FMC's Responses to Comments on 2009 Arsenic Phytoremediation Pilot Study Results	Appendix B, Table B-3
2009 Arsenic Phytoremediation Pilot Study Results (March 2010)	Appendix B, Attachment B-6
Agencies' letter dated June 9, 2010 with comments on FMC's 2009 Arsenic Phytoremediation Pilot Study Report	Appendix B, Attachment B-7

As indicated by the Agencies, there will be a formal public comment period for the Agencies to receive comments on the Final Draft CMS Report, with a subsequent Responsiveness Summary prepared by the Agencies.

#### DRAFT – MAY 2011 CMS REPORT FOR SUSPECTED AIR DEPOSITION AND CULVERT 105 STUDY AREAS FMC CORPORATION – MIDDLEPORT, NEW YORK

Tree preservation measures were evaluated by FMC's environmental consultant (i.e., ARCADIS of New York, Inc ["ARCADIS"]) using Middleport-specific information and in consultation with AMEC Geomatrix and other qualified and experienced experts (i.e., local arborists - The Tree Doctor) (collectively referred herein as "FMC's Experts"). The results of the evaluation were presented in FMC's interim CMS-related deliverable entitled, Corrective Measures Study Technical Memorandum – Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures for Suspected Air Deposition and Culvert 105 Study Area, dated February 2010 (referred to herein as "Technical Memorandum") and prepared by ARCADIS. The Agencies' provided comments on the Technical Memorandum by letter dated April 5, 2010. The Technical Memorandum, the Agencies April 5, 2010 letter and comments from the community (contained in the Results of the Community Survey on Tree Preservation Measures) are included in Appendix B of this CMS Report. The following presents FMC's responses to comments received from the Agencies and the community on the Technical Memorandum.

ltem No.	Comment from the Agencies or the Community	FMC's Response
	Agencies' Letter to FMC Dated April 5, 2010	
1.	Agencies' General Comment 1	The scope of any soil remediation will be based on the corrective
	Measures 3a, 3b, 4a, 4b, 5a & 5b – Enhanced Best Management Practice	measures and the soil cleanup goals selected by the Agencies. Depending on the final remediation goals and property-specific soil arsenic
	"Each of the above measures constitutes some form of contaminated soil	data, only portions of a property may require remediation. The exact
	removal method that is intended to preserve existing trees. As FMC is	vertical and horizontal extent of any soil remediation required to meet the
	aware, there are presently few, and in some cases, no sample results	soil remediation goals on a property will be determined during the design
	within the root zones of trees. In many cases, the area within a root zone	activities of the corrective measures implementation. At that time, this
	requiring excavation and the depth of such excavation to meet cleanup	information will be presented to the affected property owner, and any
	goals would be based on arsenic concentration results from 1 or 2 sample	tree(s) within in the soil remediation area will be identified. FMC will
	locations within or near tree root zones. In some cases, this could result in	consult with the property owner to identify trees that the owner may want
	excavation of more root zone area and/or to a greater depth than necessary	preserved. If the owner wants a tree or trees preserved, then the tree(s)
	to meet cleanup goals. Therefore, as a best management practice, the	will be further evaluated to determine if preservation will be viable. This
	CMS should evaluate the performance of additional soil sampling and	determination will be based on 1) the vertical and horizontal extent of soil
	analysis (e.g., grid sampling) within root zones during corrective measures	removal required to achieve soil cleanup goals, 2) property-specific factors
	implementation where these soil removal methods could be employed, so	(i.e., soil characteristics), and 3) tree-specific factors (i.e., tree species,
	as to better characterize the horizontal and vertical extent of excavation	age, health, stability, location and condition). In addition, a qualified
	needed within these root zones to achieve cleanup goals. In some	arborist will help evaluate the tree identified for preservation and provide

Item No. Comment from the Agencies or the Community	FMC's Response
situations, additional sampling results could serve to minimize the areal extent and/or depth of excavation within tree root zones, thereby minimizing root disturbance and enhancing tree survivability."	<ul> <li>input on the viability of preservation of the tree and possible tree</li> <li>preservation methods based on site-specific information. After a tree is</li> <li>initially identified for preservation by the owner, additional soil sampling</li> <li>and analysis within the protected root zone of trees may be performed to</li> <li>refine the vertical and horizontal extent of soil removal within the protected</li> <li>root zone. This additional data may be used to help determine if the tree</li> <li>can be preserved based specifically on the soil arsenic concentrations</li> <li>within the protected root zone of the tree and the soil cleanup goals, and</li> <li>may be used to develop methods to preserve the tree(s).</li> </ul> The property owner will have the final decision on whether their property will be remediated and on preservation of trees on their property. FMC will provide the property owner with information needed to make an informed decision concerning tree preservation and FMC's recommendation regarding the viability of preserving the tree(s) within the remediation area during the CMI design phase. Such information will also include the soil data near the tree(s) identified for preservation; vertical and horizontal extent of soil removal within the protected root zone required by the Agencies to comply with the remediation goals; information concerning the condition of the tree and any recommendation from a qualified arborist; and proposed tree preservation methods. If tree preservation is not possible based on the vertical and horizontal extent of excavation required to to meet the soil cleanup goals, then the property owner will be informed of the issues related to leaving contaminant levels in soil above the soil cleanup goals.

ltem No.	Comment from the Agencies or the Community	FMC's Response
2.	Agencies' General Comment 2	As discussed in the Technical Memorandum (Section 6.1), FMC and
	Measures 3b & 4b – Variation in the Number of Sectors & Excavation Depth	FMC's experts (identified above) are not aware of any documented successful application of this sector excavation approach for environmental remediation. If the Agencies can provide specific
	"These methods are intended to preserve existing trees and involve removing contaminated soils below the 6-inch depth by excavating sectors (portions) of over a number of growing seasons. With regard to	information and examples of the successful application of the sector excavation approach, FMC will consider the information.
	the evaluation of these methods presented in Section 6 of the document, the Agencies do not consider that it properly accounts for variations in the number of sectors each root zone is divided into, and differences in required excavation depths. For instance, with regard to certain evaluation factors listed in Section 6, it can logically be assumed that excavation of 6 or more root zone sectors spread out over 6 or more	Based on information presented in Section 6 of the Technical Memorandum, consultation with FMC's experts and Middleport-specific information, FMC concluded that implementing a sector excavation approach over a six year period is not practical and likely would not improve tree survivability sufficiently to reduce the risks associated with tree damage and potential uprooting. The repeated stresses over six
	growing seasons would have less of an impact than excavation of 3 sectors spread out over 3 growing seasons. Likewise, with respect to these same evaluation factors, it can logically be assumed that excavation to a depth of 9 inches would have less of an impact than excavation to 24 or more inches. Therefore, these variations should be expressed in the evaluation of Measures 3b & 4b in the CMS. To account for these variations, the Agencies consider that these measures be rated	growing seasons without extended intervening recovery time is not expected to improve tree survivability. Therefore, FMC has rated this approach lower than tree removal and replacement in the Technical Memorandum, reflecting the comparative advantages of healthy replacement trees with six years of growth over damaged mature trees (particularly with regard to the risks associated with the latter).
	<ul> <li>Maintenance of Character of Property = High to Moderate</li> <li>Tree Structural Stability = High to Moderate</li> <li>Tree Survival Probability = High to Moderate</li> <li>Post-Restoration Maintenance = Moderate to Low</li> <li>Short- and Long-Term Safety = High to Moderate to Low (for 3b)</li> <li>Short- and Long-Term Safety = Moderate to Low (for 4b)"</li> </ul>	Although excavation to 9 inches may cause less damage than deeper excavations within the root zone, a 9-inch excavation would more likely impair the health of the tree than a 6-inch excavation by causing additional damage to the root system and creating greater instability to the structure of the tree. Therefore, in FMC's opinion, a 9-inch depth limit is not likely to substantially improve survivability compared to deeper excavations.

ltem No.	Comment from the Agencies or the Community	FMC's Response
		As stated in the Technical Memorandum and above, the possibility of excavating soil to depths greater than 6-inches within the protective root zone of a tree depends on 1) the vertical and horizontal extent of soil removal required to achieve soil cleanup goals, 2) property-specific factors (i.e., soil characteristics, owner input), and 3) tree-specific factors (i.e., tree species, age, health, stability, location and condition). The advice of a qualified arborist relying on site-specific information will be considered during the design phase in the development of soil excavation methods, depths and area required to preserve a tree during the design activities if the corrective measures implementation. Based on information presented in Section 6 of the Technical Memorandum, consultation with FMC's experts and Middleport-specific information, FMC concluded that limited excavation (i.e., maximum depth of 6-inches) using mechanical methods or pneumatic pressure would present the best opportunity to preserve selected trees based on practicability of implementation, probabilities for tree survivability, tree structural concerns, and safety concerns for workers, residents and the community.
3.	Agencies' General Comment 3	
	Measures 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4a & 4b - FMC / Property Owner Tree Responsibility "Although the Technical Memorandum presents the factors that would be considered to identify trees that can be preserved in consultation with the	As discussed above in FMC's Response to Agencies' General Comment 2, based on information presented in Section 6 of the Technical Memorandum, consultation with FMC's experts and Middleport-specific information, FMC concluded that limited excavation (i.e., maximum depth

ltem No.	Comment from the Agencies or the Community	FMC's Response
	property owner, it is not clear how a final decision is reached on	of 6-inches) using mechanical methods or pneumatic pressure would
	preserving a tree and who would make the final decision. The CMS	present the best opportunity to preserve selected trees based on
	should indicate that a private property owner (or Village of Middleport for trees on Village land/right-of-ways) who wishes to preserve a tree, or	practicability of implementation, probabilities for tree survivability, tree structural concerns, and safety concerns for workers, residents and the
	trees, shall be provided with all information regarding the tree(s) and the	community. The ability to attain the soil cleanup goals with the shallow
	soil contaminant levels within the root zone(s), as well as a	excavation will necessarily be the determining factor in whether to
	recommendation from a FMC provided qualified arborist which has been	consider preservation of a given tree. To this end, flexibility in the soil
	reviewed by the Agencies. The CMS should also indicate that the	arsenic remediation goals (e.g., remediation to a property average target
	property should be allowed to make the final decision regarding	concentration) may allow shallower excavation at more locations and
	preservation of his/her tree(s). In cases where FMC and the Agencies	increase the opportunities for tree preservation.
	agree that a tree, or trees, cannot be preserved if the excavation required	
	to achieve cleanup goals is performed, the CMS should indicate that the	As discussed above in FMC's Response to Agencies' General Comment
	property owner will be informed of the issues related to leaving	1, the property owner will have the final decision on whether their property
	contaminants in root zone soils above cleanup concentrations, so that	will be remediated and on preservation of trees within their property. FMC
	he/she is fully aware of the potential ramifications in making his/her tree preservation decision.	will provide the property owner with information needed to make an informed decision concerning tree preservation and FMC's
		recommendation regarding the viability of preserving the tree(s) within the
	For preserved and replacement trees, the FMC Technical Memorandum	remediation area during the CMI design phase.
	seems to state that tree maintenance and, if necessary, removal, will	
	become the responsibility of the property owner immediately after	The long term maintenance or monitoring of preserved trees and any tree
	restoration activities are completed on the property. Since in these	replacements will be addressed by FMC during the corrective measures
	cases, FMC remedial activities have disturbed the root zone or caused	implementation. In past remediation projects performed in the CMS Study
	the tree to be replaced, the CMS should indicate a reasonable amount of	Areas, FMC's landscape contractors provided warranties for the plants
	time that FMC will retain responsibility for tree maintenance, or removal if	and trees that they planted. FMC expects to continue this policy in the
	the tree becomes distressed, after restoration is complete."	future. However, FMC will provide the particular details of the tree and
		landscaping replacement and associated maintenance and plant
		warranties to affected property owners during the design activities of the
		corrective measures implementation. Assuming that the tree preservation

ltem No.	Comment from the Agencies or the Community	FMC's Response
		method will consist of a soil removal to a maximum depth of 6 inches, FMC will retain responsibility for reasonable tree maintenance (e.g., fertilization) or removal, if required, of trees that are preserved for a reasonable time period (e.g., one year) after completion of the remedial activities at the property. However, regardless of the method of excavation depth, the responsibilities for post-remedial tree maintenance, if any, will be established between FMC and individual property owners, and included in individual property access agreements.
4.	Agencies' General Comment 4 <u>Measures 3a, 3b, 4a &amp; 4b - Best Management Practices</u> "These measures which are intended to preserve existing trees, involve contaminated soil removal within their root zones which will temporarily expose some roots. As stated in Section 3.3 exposed roots can become dry quickly causing root hairs to wither which in turn can detrimentally affect the roots ability to absorb water and nutrients. As a result, the CMS should evaluate a "best management practice" of applying water (and possibly nutrients), as necessary, while roots are exposed to keep them from drying out."	Procedures to address exposed roots will be developed in consultation with a qualified arborist during the design activities of the corrective measures implementation.
5.	Agencies' General Comment 5 Measures 3b & 4b – Recommendation for Further Evaluation "These methods are intended to preserve existing trees and involve removing contaminated soils below the 6-inch depth by excavating sectors (portions) of over a number of growing seasons. Section 7 of the Technical Memorandum indicates that FMC does not recommend these measures for	See FMC's Response to Agencies General Comment s 1 and 2.

ltem No.	Comment from the Agencies or the Community	FMC's Response
	further evaluation in the CMS. The Agencies disagree with this FMC	
	recommendation and request that Measures 3b & 4b be carried on for	
	further evaluation in the CMS for the following reasons:	
	- These measures are the only methods presented which are capable	
	of preserving existing trees in cases where excavation deeper than 6	
	inches is necessary to achieve cleanup goals. Without these	
	measures, a property owner who wants to preserve tree(s) may be	
	inappropriately limited to removing the tree(s) for deeper excavation	
	to achieve cleanup goals or leaving soils in place below 6 inches	
	which are above cleanup goals.	
	- As pointed out in General Comment #2 above, dividing a tree's root	
	zone into a larger number of sectors and excavating only one sector	
	each growing season can logically improve a tree's survivability	
	using these measures. While it may be true that such segmented	
	root zone excavation deeper than 6 inches has not been performed	
	in association with remedial projects, there are numerous examples	
	of similar area limited excavations within tree root zones for utility	
	installation/maintenance where trees have not been impacted. If	
	root zones are divided into an adequate number of sectors, it would	
	seem that these measures may be appropriate for tree preservation	
	in some cases.	
	- Also as pointed out in General Comment #2 above, the depth of	
	excavation using these measures can logically impact a tree's	
	survivability. In cases where excavation to a depth a few inches	
	deeper than 6 inches is all that is required to meet cleanup goals,	
	these measures may provide a viable tree preservation alternative	
	with little additional effort. As FMC is aware, there are a number of	

ltem No.	Comment from the Agencies or the Community	FMC's Response
6.	<ul> <li>properties within Air Deposition Area 1 where elevated arsenic concentrations are limited to the top 12 inches of soil.</li> <li>The amount of inconvenience to property owners involved in spreading out corrective measures on their property over a number of growing seasons as these measures would require, is highly dependent on individual owners. Some may not mind the longer term inconvenience needed to keep a tree they would like to see preserved."</li> <li>Agencies' General Comment 6</li> <li>Measures 3a, 3b, 4a &amp; 4b – Seasonal Implementation</li> <li>"It is mentioned in the description of these measures that the best time to remove the root zone soils would be the growing season. There could be serious effects from removing the soil and obviously many small roots during the early part of the growing season, especially if it coincided with active shoot elongation. Even if replacement with new soil was done as quickly as possible, the new shoots would be subject to wilt, and possibly die. If so, then the tree would try to refoliate (like after a mid-late May frost or early season insect defoliation). A one time refoliation for a healthy tree can usually be taken in stride. However, refoliation coupled with significant reactions.</li> </ul>	To the extent such excavations are conducted, the Agencies' comments concerning the root zone excavation timing will be considered during the design activities of the corrective measures implementation. The timing of an excavation within the protected root zone will be identified in the CMI Work Plan and if appropriate, FMC will review the timing of any excavation within the protected root zone again with a qualified arborist during the CMI phase.
	root loss would be very stressful. It would be better to time the soil removal for late summer-early fall, perhaps after the shoots have elongated, started to harden off and form terminal buds."	
7.	Agencies' Specific Comment 1 (Page 4) "The two Middleport tree inventories cited here are both limited to trees within Village street right-of-ways. It is questionable if they are inclusive of	As stated in the Technical Memorandum, the tree inventories were conducted for Village-owned trees located on the Village of Middleport street right-of-ways. The inventories did not include non-Village-owned trees on private properties. Tree inventories of the entire Village of

ltem No.	Comment from the Agencies or the Community	FMC's Response
	all the tree types located on private property within the CMS areas. For instance, there are no pine trees in these inventories, however they exist on a number of private properties within the CMS area. The CMS should provide for an accounting of tree types commonly found on private property that do not appear in these Village inventories, along with an evaluation by type of their survivability potential."	Middleport were not known to exist. During the design activities of the corrective measures implementation, trees located within soil remediation areas will be identified and evaluated in consultation with the property owner to determine which trees can be preserved and which trees will be removed. An inventory of all trees currently located within the CMS Study Areas is not necessary for the purposes of completing the CMS. Appendix C of the Technical Memorandum identifies the relative tolerance to construction impacts on a wide variety of trees. The tolerance of any additional tree species found in the soil remediation areas will be identified during the design activities of the corrective measures implementation.
8.	Agencies' Specific Comment 2 (Page 10) "As a "best management practice" the CMS should indicate that a certified arborist would be utilized to make recommendations as to which preservation measure is best for each specific tree and site."	Based on information presented in Section 6 of the Technical Memorandum, consultation with FMC's experts, and Middleport-specific information, FMC concluded that limited excavation (i.e., maximum depth of 6-inches) using mechanical methods or pneumatic pressure would present the best opportunity to preserve selected trees based on practicability of implementation, probabilities for tree survivability, tree structural concerns, and safety concerns for workers, residents and the community (refer to FMC's response to Agencies' General Comment 2, above). The advice of a qualified arborist relying on site-specific information will be considered during the design phase in the development of soil excavation methods, depths and area required to preserve a tree.
9.	Agencies' Specific Comment 3 (Page 15) "In the case of tree replacement in the Village-owned street right-of-ways, it should be noted in the CMS that the Village tree board will be consulted in	The appropriate Village of Middleport officials will be identified and consulted during the design activities of the corrective measures implementation.

ltem No.	Comment from the Agencies or the Community	FMC's Response
	the development of a list of replacement tree types."	
10.	Agencies' Specific Comment 4 (Page 16) "It is unclear if Measure 3b has any maximum depth limitation. This should be clarified in the CMS. This comment also applies to Measure 4b."	A maximum depth was not specified for this method, but would be determined on a case-by-case basis during the CMI phase. This determination will be based on factors including the condition, size and species of the tree, the vertical and horizontal extent of soil removal required to meet the soil cleanup goals, and the methods of excavation and backfilling methods.
11.	Agencies' Specific Comment 5 (Page 20) "As stated here, Measures 3a, 4a & 5a have the potential for leaving arsenic concentrations in soils deeper than 6 inches which are above cleanup goals and therefore may require post-remedial institutional and/or engineering controls. It should be noted in the CMS that in cases such as these, Measures 3a & 4a would not satisfy the Agencies' CAO of unrestricted use of residential and reasonably anticipated future residential properties."	Agreed.
12.	Agencies' Specific Comment 6 (Page 21) "In terms of "Effectiveness of Soil Removal" being evaluated here, Measures 3b, 4b & 5b should all be rated "High" in the CMS, since they are capable of removing all contaminated soil above cleanup goals. The reasons provided for the Moderate to Low rating given here, all appear to be related to evaluation factors other than soil removal effectiveness."	Refer to FMC's Response to Agencies' General Comment 2, above. The Technical Memorandum states that it may not be possible to leave a tree in place and remove all contaminated soils above cleanup goals without catastrophic damage to the tree due to difficulties associated with maintaining the structural integrity of the tree and difficulties in removing soil below 6 inches where the complexity of the root systems typically increase. Therefore, these alternatives were rated "Low to Moderate".

ltem No.	Comment from the Agencies or the Community	FMC's Response
13.	Agencies' Specific Comment 7 (Page 24)	Agreed.
	"Since it is stated here that there may be locations where use of pneumatic excavation Measures 4a & 4b may be effective and appropriate, it would seem that a Moderate to Low rating in the CMS would be more suitable to reflect this location variability."	
14.	Agencies' Specific Comment 8 (Page 25)	Refer to FMC's Response to Agencies' General Comment 2, above.
	"Given the fact that it is likely that excavation within the root zone using Measure 3a would occur simultaneously with manual/mechanical excavation beyond the root zone on the same property, it would seem that there would be little, if any additional property owner inconvenience associated with this measure. Therefore, Measure 3a should more appropriately be given a "High to Moderate" rating. The multi-year excavation associated with Measure 3b to be much of an inconvenience at all for property owners' intent on preserving their tree(s). Therefore, Measure 3b should more appropriately be given a "Moderate to Low" rating to account for this variability in property owner preference."	
	Comments from the Community (obtained as part of the survey on tree preservation measures)	
15.	Community Comment 1	Refer to FMC's Response to Agencies' General Comment 1, above.
	"On fifty acres of land there are a large number of trees. Trees around the house and buildings should be preserved. Fruit trees around the buildings and in orchards should be preserved no matter their condition or age. Trees	As discussed in text of the Draft CMS Report, use of a property-wide post- remediation average and maximum soil arsenic concentration goals would provide some flexibility for allowing higher single point arsenic

ltem No.	Comment from the Agencies or the Community	FMC's Response
	in heavily wooded areas should be preserved to promote wildlife habitat. Most single trees in fields can be removed and there is no need for replacements. Areas where average arsenic contamination is above 60 PPM should be remediated with tree removal and no replacement necessary."	concentrations to remain in place below certain trees if remediation elsewhere on the property could attain the target property-wide average. There is precedent for this type of approach. For example, the USEPA established a soil remediation goal of 20 mg/kg for the Spring Valley site in Washington DC, but allows arsenic concentrations up to 43 mg/kg to remain in root zones of trees and/or areas where access or other construction limitations make soil removal difficult or unsafe.
16.	Community Comment 2 "I have new, small seedling trees planted on my trailer lot and they could be easily transplanted."	Small seedling trees within soil remediation areas may be transplanted depending on property-specific and/or tree-specific factors. This will be determined on a property-by-property basis during the design activities of the corrective measures implementation.
17.	<ul> <li>Community Comment 3</li> <li>"We just want a safe level of contamination for our children."</li> <li>"We want safety. We are not interested in protecting FMC. We want to be protected from what FMC created."</li> </ul>	The overall goal of the corrective measures is the protection of human health and the environment, as required by the applicable rules and regulations and the Agencies'-established corrective action objectives. The CMS included the performance of a site-specific human health risk assessment for the arsenic concentrations in soil for current conditions and for post-remediation soil concentrations that would result from implementation of each of the CMAs. Human health risk and potential risk reduction was considered in the evaluation of the CMAs. The Draft CMS Report (Section 6 and Appendix F of the Draft CMS Report) presents the results of the human health risk assessment performed by FMC's experts.

ltem No.	Comment from the Agencies or the Community	FMC's Response
18.	Community Comment 4	See FMC's Response to Agencies' General Comment 3.
	"As much as I love all the trees and wish to not have any removed, if I have to have that done to clear the title of my property then I will work with all involved, FMC, the agencies, etc. to work out the best plan for my property. Many of the "new" trees planted at Maedl Lane are very, very nice while a lot of the other trees are strictly for "cover & privacy" which is one of the main reasons we chose to purchase that property and put apartments on itthe neighbors barely know they are there and if these trees were totally removed it would not be the same regardless of who maintains them. Personally, I feel residents who have to have any work done should have no more maintenance requirements than they had prior to the remediation."	
19.	Community Comment 5	This comment is directed to the Agencies.
	"Quit beating a dead horse and milking deep pockets for future paychecks. Agencies please get out of our village. Go someplace where health of people really is an issue."	
20.	<ul> <li>Community Comment 6</li> <li>"If and when you have to do our work in our yard there will be ground rules. There will be no rolled grass or terrible soil (clay) brought in like Vernon St. We will want a say how it is being planted. We would request grass seed and top soil even if we had to do the work ourselves. We know firsthand how it was done on Vernon and it is not acceptable in our yard."</li> </ul>	Backfill, top soil, sod, grass seed and landscaping plants will meet accepted standards for residential properties or other property-specific use. FMC will review the scope of any soil remediation and restoration options with each property owner, prior to initiating work on their property, during the design activities of the corrective measures implementation.

ltem No.	Comment from the Agencies or the Community	FMC's Response
	"The agencies are ruining Middleport and taking advantage of FMC. The reason for these answers is because I do not believe remediation is in our best interest. You are going ahead without the majority of citizen's approval. So you better replace with quality nursery stock in all cases."	
21.	<ul> <li>Community Comment 7</li> <li>"I do not feel knowledgeable to answer these questions. Some homeowners are not familiar with tree preservations measures, soil excavation, etc. I am not concerned with elevated arsenic concentrations in the amounts shown on your reports for this area. I am not in favor of the CAMU to permanently store all the excavated soil in and around Middleport. This will be a detriment to the residents of Middleport trying to sell property and for any new business trying to locate here. I feel that in the future, there could be a seepage problem from the contaminated soil storage and should not be in an area near the school."</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>FMC held Information sessions and/or meetings concerning the Technical Memorandum and to answer questions on tree preservation on March 10, 15, 22 and 23, 2010. FMC's Community Liaison can be reached at the FMC's 15 Main Street Office at 716-735-9769 to answer any questions on tree preservation measures or FMC's environmental studies.</li> <li>With respect to the comment concerning the CAMU, please see FMC's Responses to Comments on the Proposed CAMU in Appendix D of the Draft CMS Report.</li> </ul>
	"I am comfortable with anything you must to do make my property safe. Also, not all of us are proficient in this subject. The wording of this survey made it hard to answer."	

ltem No.	Comment from the Agencies or the Community	FMC's Response
22.	<b>Community Comment 8</b> "We currently have no trees in our yard, but we love the look of the Village and we would love to see the trees remain, but that's not up to us because this does not apply to us."	Maintenance of the overall character of the Village of Middleport is one of the corrective action objectives established by the Agencies and was considered in the development and evaluation of corrective measure alternatives.
23.	Community Comment 9 "Our main focus is to preserve ALL of our existing trees on our property. We are open to all soil remediation methods and durations provided they are "tree friendly" methods."	As stated in the Draft CMS Report and the Technical Memorandum, where excavation is required by the corrective measures selected by the Agencies, FMC's experts advise that some trees cannot or should not be preserved. The determination of whether a tree can or cannot be preserved is dependent on a number of property-specific or tree-specific factors. For example, an older tree with dwindling health would have a low probability of long-term survival if any soil removal was attempted within the protected root zone. As discussed in the Draft CMS Report and the Technical Memorandum, based on consultation with FMC's experts, FMC has concluded that the best method to preserve trees if soil removal is required within the tree root zone is to have a limited depth of excavation within the root zone of the tree
24.	Community Comment 10 "This survey is asking about the feelings of our preservation of our trees. But we are being told if we do not want our trees cut down we will not get a letter from the Agencies saying that our property is usable for all purposes. Why don't they propose a letter that if we choose to keep the trees if they die or are cut down for whatever reason then FMC is to be notified and can come and remediate that area."	This is a comment for response by the Agencies. However, FMC would not favor a remedy that includes an open-ended requirement to remobilize and perform further excavation activities on an individual property basis multiple times in the future.

ltem No.	Comment from the Agencies or the Community	FMC's Response
25.	Community Comment 11	See FMC's Response to Community Comment 6.
	Written in response to survey Question 3(c) regarding the impacts of the character to the neighborhood of Park Avenue, immediately after the 2007 remediation: "Grass better than Vernon St. No trees were planted on one property."	
26.	Community Comment 12 Written in response to survey Question 4(a) regarding the use of "effectiveness of soil removal" as an evaluation criteria for tree preservation methods: "If it is necessary"	Effectiveness of soil removal is one of several criteria used to identify and evaluate tree preservation measures, as discussed in the Technical Memorandum.
27.	Community Comment 13	See FMC's Response to Community Comment 9.
	Written in response to survey Question 8 regarding how many trees would the owner would like to keep under any circumstances:	
	<ul> <li>"1 and my neighbor's Big Beautiful Trees!"</li> <li>"1 so long as others are replaced"</li> <li>"All of them!"</li> </ul>	
28.	Community Comment 14 Written in response to survey Question 10 regarding any trees that property	Whether a tree needs to be removed to implement the selected corrective measures will be assessed during the design activities of the corrective measures implementation. See FMC's Response to the Agencies' General
	owners would like to have removed: "Some need to be but not due to FMC."	Comment 1.

ltem No.	Comment from the Agencies or the Community	FMC's Response
29.	<b>Community Comment 15</b> Written in response to survey Question 12 regarding whether the property owner would decide to keep certain trees if it meant leaving some soil with elevated arsenic in the root area: "Or keeping and replanting with roots"	According to FMC's experts, transplanting mature trees after removal of contaminated soil from the root system is not practical and the transplanted tree is unlikely to survive. Survival is unlikely because transplanted trees must retain enough undisturbed root mass to replace moisture lost through the leaf structure by transpiration and the remediation goal is to remove contaminated soil that is encompassed in and is part of the root mass.
30.	<ul> <li>Community Comment 16</li> <li>Written in response to survey Question 15 which asked if the owner would decide to keep trees if it meant that the owner would not get a letter from the Agencies saying that the property was usable for all purposes:</li> <li>"This is like blackmail. Shame on you."</li> <li>"If in the future the tree dies then FMC should be contacted."</li> </ul>	See FMC's Response to Agencies' General Comment 3 and FMC's Response to Community Comment 10.
31.	<b>Community Comment 17</b> Written in response to survey Question 17(a) regarding the owner comfort level with no soil removal within the protected root zone as a tree preservation measure: "Best solution"	See FMC's Response to Community Comment 10.

ltem No.	Comment from the Agencies or the Community	FMC's Response
32.	<ul> <li>Community Comment 18</li> <li>Written in response to survey Question 17(b) regarding tree removal and replacement with nursery stock:</li> <li>"Trees take a long time to grow. The biggest ones possible should be planted."</li> <li>"Prefer done in less time"</li> </ul>	The particulars of the site restoration will be developed during the design activities of the corrective measures implementation. At that time, FMC will provide affected property owners with the restoration information, including tree and landscaping replacement details and care and maintenance details.
33.	<ul> <li>Community Comment 19</li> <li>Written in response to survey Question 17(d) regarding limited depth manual excavation within protected root zone:</li> <li>"If it dies and proper care was taken the tree should be replaced not by property owner."</li> <li>"Trees should be replaced if it dies by FMC."</li> </ul>	See FMC's Response to Community Comment 18 and FMC's Response to Agencies' General Comment 3.

#### DRAFT – MAY 2011 CMS REPORT FOR SUSPECTED AIR DEPOSITION AND CULVERT 105 STUDY AREAS FMC CORPORATION – MIDDLEPORT, NEW YORK

FMC's environmental consultant, ARCADIS of New York, Inc. ("ARCADIS"), in consultation with other qualified and experienced experts (i.e., AMEC Geomatrix, and a local construction/ soil remediation contractor, Tri-C, Inc.) (collectively referred herein as "FMC's Experts") performed a soil tilling/blending pilot study in 2009 to evaluate the effectiveness and feasibility of soil tilling/blending as a corrective measures technology to address soil in FMC study areas. The results of the pilot study were presented in FMC's interim CMS-related deliverable entitled, *Corrective Measures Study Soil Tilling/Blending Pilot Study Report*, dated March 2010 and prepared by ARCADIS (referred to herein as "Pilot Study Report"). AMEC Geomatrix reviewed the Pilot Study Report and concurred with the report findings. FMC's responses to comments received from the Agencies (by letter dated May 10, 2010) and the community on the Pilot Study Report are presented below. The Pilot Study Report and the Agencies' May 10, 2010 comment letter are included in Appendix B of this CMS Report.

ltem No.	Comment from the Agencies or the Community	FMC's Response
	Agencies' Letter to FMC Dated May 10, 2010	
1.	Agencies' Specific Comment 1 Page 4, Section 3 Acceptance and Use of Soil Tilling or Blending "While the Agencies agree that soil blending/tilling does not constitute prohibited dilution under the current federal and state regulations (as long as listed hazardous wastes are not involved), it is a long standing environmental principle that achieving remedial goals through dilution can be counter-productive in some cases where significant natural resources are needed. This concern is evident in the five (5) governmental examples of where dilution technology may be utilized, which are presented by FMC in Appendix A of the report. Each has specific limitations and do not constitute a "blanket" approval. Some are limited to construction of residential developments, some to only agricultural property, and one to where arsenic concentrations in soil are between 7.0 to 15.0 ppm. Also, it is important to note that two (2) States make a point of indicating that soil blending represents a substantial departure from their current policy and therefore its usage is limited. Therefore, based on the information presented in this report, FMC should provide additional information in the CMS which evaluates the question of dilution and potential consequential impacts on natural resources with respect to FMC's proposed usage of soil blending/tilling as corrective measures technology."	<ul> <li>The information requested is as follows:</li> <li>Based on the results of the pilot study presented in the Pilot Study Report and consultation with FMC's experts, FMC concluded that the use of soil tilling/blending in the CMS Study Areas would not result in adverse impacts to natural resources, but rather would be a "green technology" that would have the following beneficial results regarding natural resources, and in particular when compared to soil excavation and replacement with clean backfill:</li> <li>Soil tilling/blending would only rely on the homogenization of higher and lower concentrations of arsenic already present in the soil within the property, with no addition of off-site soils or amendments to reduce the arsenic concentrations;</li> <li>Soil tilling/blending would decrease the amount of clean backfill soil (a significant natural resource) that would need to be imported from a borrow source;</li> <li>Soil tilling/blending would decrease the amount of arsenic-containing soil that would need to be placed either in the CAMU or in an off-site landfill (thereby decreasing the use of valuable land disposal space); and</li> <li>Soil tilling/blending would decrease the amount of fuel that would be consumed, the resulting exhaust emissions and the traffic on Village roads needed to transport excavated soil and backfill.</li> </ul>

ltem No.	Comment from the Agencies or the Community	FMC's Response
		Based on the results of the pilot study presented in the Pilot Study Report and consultation with FMC's experts, FMC concluded that soil tilling/blending is appropriate for inclusion in the CMAs, to be used in conjunction with or in place of soil excavation under limited situations (based on specific property characteristics, soil arsenic concentrations and the soil remediation goals of the corrective measures selected by the Agencies), for the following reasons:
		The Pilot Study demonstrated that soil arsenic concentrations could be effectively reduced through soil tilling/blending to meet soil arsenic remediation goals and/or soil arsenic background concentrations;
		<ul> <li>Soil tilling/blending is protective of human health and the environment since it would reduce exposures to soil concentrations that exceed the remediation goals;</li> </ul>
		The Pilot Study demonstrated that soil tilling/blending can be effectively implemented with existing equipment and methods;
		The Pilot Study demonstrated that the level of effort and time required for performing soil tilling/blending is similar to soil excavation; and
		Soil tilling/blending technology aligns with current Agencies' initiatives related to promoting "green" technologies and practices (e.g., USEPA Green Remediation Best Management Practices and NYSDEC's DER- 31/Green Remediation policy) and meets the Agencies' Corrective Action Objective for using green remediation concepts. For example, tilling/blending is less disruptive to the environment since off-site backfill soil is not needed, and would not generate any wastes that require off-site disposal. Soil and landfill space is conserved by tilling/blending as opposed by soil excavation and off-site disposal.
		The applicability of soil tilling/blending would be based on factors specific to the property and/or area identified for remediation. These factors include 1) physical characteristics of the area to be remediated (e.g., proximity to structures, location of underground features, location of any overhead

ltem No.	Comment from the Agencies or the Community	FMC's Response
		utilities/obstruction, proximity to trees, etc.), 2) the soil arsenic concentrations in the remediation area are sufficiently low enough to achieve the soil arsenic remediation goals, 3) the distribution of arsenic in the soil remediation area (e.g., surface soil arsenic concentrations are higher at the surface and lower in the subsurface), and 4) the estimated vertical and horizontal extent of soil that would be required to be tilled/blended to achieve the soil arsenic remediation goals for the corrective measures selected by the Agencies.
		The soil tilling/mixing technology would be further considered based on property-specific criteria, and identified for use, if appropriate, during the design phase of the final Corrective Measures Implementation (CMI). Any proposed use of soil tilling/mixing to achieve remediation goals would be subject to review and approval of the Agencies.
2.	<ul> <li>Agencies' Specific Comment 2 Page 9, Section 5.2.1 Study Objectives Questions 1 &amp; 5 – Arsenic Concentration Distribution "Based on the comparison of the "pre" and "post" mix arsenic data at each sample location, the Agencies have made the following observations that should be presented in the CMS: <ul> <li>At Plot AD1, where "pre mix" maximum arsenic concentrations were either within or marginally above site-specific background (20 ppm), the reductions from mixing were generally between 2.0 &amp; 9.0 ppm. This resulted in "post mix" arsenic concentrations, but which were marginally lower than "pre mix" concentrations, but which were all within the site-specific background range. </li> <li>At Plot AF (R1a), where "pre mix" maximum arsenic concentrations were in the 50.0 to 60.0 ppm range, the reductions from mixing were generally between 15.0 &amp; 30.0 ppm. This resulted in "post mix" arsenic concentrations which </li> </ul></li></ul>	<ul> <li>The pilot study was designed to evaluate a range of pre-mix soil arsenic concentrations.</li> <li>As discussed in Section 5.2.1 of the Pilot Study Report, soil tilling/blending resulted in a decrease ranging from 21% to 42% in the maximum soil arsenic concentration of each study plot and a decrease ranging from 41% to 55% in the average soil arsenic concentration of each study plot. Depending on the remediation goal selected, the post-mixing soil arsenic concentrations in the study plots may be adequate with no further action or may require additional mixing efforts.</li> <li>As discussed in Section 5.2 of the Draft CMS Report, soil excavation could potentially be supplemented and/or replaced with soil tilling/blending where the soil arsenic concentrations are sufficiently low enough to achieve the CMA-specific soil arsenic remediation goal. As discussed on FMC's Response to Agencies' Specific Comment 1, the applicability of soil tilling/blending for a particular property or area identified for remediation will be determined during the design phase of the CMI and will be based on property/area specific factors and on the actual remediation goal of the corrective measures selected</li> </ul>

ltem No.	Comment from the Agencies or the Community	FMC's Response
	<ul> <li>were significantly lower than "pre mix" concentrations, but none were within the site-specific background range.</li> <li>In order to adequately evaluate the feasibility and possible usage limitations of soil blending/tilling as a corrective measures technology, the arsenic results from this pilot study should be compared in the CMS to the arsenic cleanup goal(s) associated with each Corrective Measures Alternative (CMA), so as to evaluate the effectiveness of soil blending/tilling in achieving such goals."</li> </ul>	by the Agencies. Therefore, a detailed evaluation of the feasibility of soil tilling/blending will be performed during the design phase of the CMI instead of the CMS.
3.	Agencies' Specific Comment 3 Page 10, Section 5.2.2 Study Objectives Questions 2, 3 & 4 – Mechanical Equipment "The report indicates that the blending depths were designed to be set at 18 to 36 inches. The CMS should indicate how these designed depths were confirmed during the actual performance of the pilot study. The report does not present a comparison of the level of mechanical effort in terms of the number of equipment passes. Based on the	The objective of the soil tilling/blending pilot study was to evaluate the effectiveness and feasibility of soil tilling/blending as a corrective measures technology. Similar to soil excavation, there is a variety of viable techniques available to achieve soil tilling/blending. The specific equipment to be used will be evaluated during the design phase of the CMI, and may vary based on the depth of soil to be mixed, access limitations, and other factors. The effectiveness of the specific equipment will be evaluated during implementation based on achieving the remediation goals.
	Agencies evaluation of the arsenic data after two & four equipment passes, there does not seem to be any significant additional reduction in arsenic concentrations achieved by doing four passes instead of two. The CMS should indicate the number of equipment passes necessary for blending/tilling to be most effective based on the arsenic data from this pilot study. The report indicates that the two pieces of equipment used were	For the blending method (with soil mixing head), the depth of mixing (18 or 36 inches) was measured during the pilot study by observing the penetration of the mixing head below surface grade compared to a marked reference point on the mixing head. For the tilling method (with a roto-tiller and excavator), the depth of mixing (18 inches) was measured after stripping soil across the width of the plot with the dozer, compared to a surveyed control point. During implementation, the depth of mixing could be monitored by conventional gurrant methods.
	approximately equal in terms of the time involved in completing each pass. However, it should be pointed out in the CMS, that although the mixing time for each pass was the same for both pieces of equipment, the tiller was about 20 inches wider than the blender unit allowing it to process about one-third more area and soil volume with each pass.	survey methods. During the pilot study, four passes of mixing were attempted with the blending method, and two passes of mixing were attempted with the tilling method. With respect to the blending method, nearly all of the mixing was achieved after two passes with the mixing head. As discussed in Section 5.2.2 of the

ltem No.	Comment from the Agencies or the Community	FMC's Response
	Therefore, at the 18-inch depth setting, the tiller would appear to be somewhat more productive in terms of area mixed over time."	Pilot Study Report, two passes with both the tilling method and the blending method resulted in similar post-mix soil arsenic concentrations when applied to study plots with similar pre-mix soil arsenic concentrations.
		The comparison of mechanical effort expended by the mixing equipment to complete a mixing pass provided in Section 5.2.2 of the Pilot Study Report was provided in units of time per volume of soil mixed, and not total time, for the equipment that was used. Therefore, the comparison as provided in the Report is appropriate, as well as the conclusion specified in the report that the "amount of mechanical effort expended, as measured by equipment operation time per volume of soil to complete a mixing pass with the equipment, was approximately the same (50 minutes for on pass through 100 cubic yards of soil) for both methods."
4.	Agencies' Specific Comment 4 Page 11, Section 5.2.3 Study Objectives Question 6 – Site Conditions "This section discusses the use of tilling or blending in a residential setting and near structures. Since this pilot study was not conducted in a residential area or near any structures, the CMS should avoid using the results from this study to draw conclusions about the feasibility of its use in such situations. Although fugitive dust generation and noise are discussed, it is premature to conclude that fugitive dust and noise will not be of a concern in a residential area based on a short duration study conducted in a non-residential area during wet conditions. Also, the study does not address other concerns common to residential operation such as potential effects on structures near mixing operations and on underground utilities. In addition, the CMS should avoid drawing conclusions from this study regarding the feasibility of using an off-site mixing process or smaller tilling equipment, since these options were not evaluated in the study."	Section 5 of the Draft CMS Report states that, where appropriate, excavation could be supplemented with and/or replaced with in-place soil tilling/blending. For example, soil tilling/blending may be appropriate for areas that are: 1) relatively flat, open, and undeveloped; 2) the soil arsenic concentrations are sufficiently low enough to achieve the alternative specific soil arsenic remediation concentrations; 3) soil arsenic concentrations are higher at the surface and lower in the shallow subsurface; and 4) there are no subsurface features that would preclude the use of the machinery needed to perform the soil tilling/blending. The use of soil tilling/blending would be considered during the design phase of the CMI. Such an evaluation will consider potential fugitive dust mitigation procedures and other factors specific to the property/area identified for remediation as discussed on FMC's Response to Agencies' Specific Comment 1.

ltem No.	Comment from the Agencies or the Community	FMC's Response
5.	Agencies' Specific Comment 5 Page 12, Section 5.2.4 Study Objectives Question 7 – Effects on Soil Characteristics "The results from this study suggest that there is a window of soil moisture contents outside of which tilling/blending is less effective or ineffective. As stated in this section of the report, high moisture causes the soil to clump together reducing the effectiveness of the mixing process, and extremely high moisture creates soil instability which poses safety concerns. Conversely, soil with a low moisture content (i.e., dry soil), may be very dense, making mixing difficult and/or creating an unacceptable amount of fugitive dust from the mixing process. Using the data on soil moisture content presumably generated in association with the study's soil sampling activities, the CMS should present a more detailed evaluation of the effects of soil moisture contents over which tilling/blending appears to be the most effective. Also, using the data on soil type presumably generated in association with the study's soil sampling activities, the CMS should present an evaluation of what effect, if any, different soil types (e.g., clay, silt, sand, etc.) might have on the effectiveness of the mixing process.	No information was collected during the Pilot Study to suggest that there is a low moisture content threshold that would prevent or limit the use of soil tilling/blending. As discussed in Section 4.3.1 of the pilot study report, if dense soil is encountered, then it can be effectively pre-loosened with an excavator prior to the first pass with the tilling/blending equipment. If the tilling/blending process begins to generate fugitive dust, then wetting of the soil can be implemented. Wetting of soil was identified as a contingency in the Pilot Study Work Plan, but was not needed. With respect to the saturated soil conditions encountered during implementation of the pilot study, such conditions would have also resulted in the suspension of soil excavation and backfilling activities, because approximately 1 inch of rain fell in a 24-hour period during the pilot study. During the pilot study, dense clayey soil was encountered at depth in Plot AF-1. Once this soil was pre-loosened with an excavator, it was effectively blended with the mixing head. With respect to the need to pre-loosen soil prior to mixing, this step was considered in the evaluation of the equipment operation time needed. As discussed on FMC's Response to Agencies' Specific Comment 1, the applicability of soil tilling/blending for a particular property or area identified for remediation will be determined during the design phase of the CMI and will be based on property/area specific factors and on the actual remediation goal of
	The report indicates that an excavator was needed to "pre-loosen" dense soils below 18 inches on Plot AF before blending could be performed. As a result, the CMS should consider this additional step when evaluating the effectiveness of blending in dense soils."	the corrective measures selected by the Agencies. Therefore, the detailed evaluations regarding soil moisture and type requested by the Agencies are not necessary for the purposes of the CMS.
6.	Agencies' Specific Comment 6 <u>Page 13, Section 5.3 Recommendation</u> "FMC's recommendation states that "soil tilling or blending is a viable corrective measures technology for reducing arsenic concentrations in soil" and that it "warrants further evaluation in the CMS." While the	Although the maximum mixing depth evaluated during the pilot test was 36 inches, the soil mixing head and methods utilized during the pilot test would be able to mix soil to greater depths. The anticipated soil mixing depths would be determined during the design phase of the CMI, based on the pre-mix soil

ltem No.	Comment from the Agencies or the Community	FMC's Response
	<ul> <li>Agencies agree that the study does show varying reductions in arsenic concentrations in shallow soils and that this corrective measures technology deserves further evaluation in the CMS, we would also point out that there appear to be a number of limitations on the utilization of this technology. Below are what the Agencies consider to be some of the possible limitations of this technology based on the information resulting from the pilot study:</li> <li>Evaluated arsenic concentrations above the cleanup goal which extend below 18 inches, may render this technology ineffective since the study's maximum mixing depth of 36 inches may not provide a enough of a volume of deeper in-situ soil of sufficiently lower arsenic concentrations to achieve the cleanup goal throughout the entire depth of the soil column.</li> <li>The study results suggest that there is an upper limit arsenic concentration in shallow soils above which this technology would be ineffective in achieving cleanup goals. For instance, since the results at each sample point show an arsenic concentration in shallow soils are substantially above the cleanup goal, would likely be ineffective (See previous Comment 2).</li> <li>The study suggests this technology is likely to be ineffective on soils which are above or below a specific window of moisture contents.</li> <li>Use of this technology in a residential setting was not evaluated in this study, however, there are a number of factors which would likely substantially limit or preclude its use in a residential setting.</li> </ul>	arsenic concentrations and the soil arsenic remediation goals specific to the area to be remediated. The maximum soil concentrations that may limit the applicability of the technology would be based on: 1) the pre-mix soil arsenic concentrations, 2) the vertical distribution of soil arsenic, and 3) the soil arsenic remediation goals specific to the property/area identified for remediation. FMC recognizes soil tilling/blending may be conducted in concert with soil excavation of the highest concentrations. Specific design details associated with the use of soil tilling/blending would be determined during the design phase of the CMI. With respect to soil moisture content, see FMC's Response above for Comment 5. With respect to use in a residential setting, see FMC's Response above for Comment 4. As discussed on FMC's Response to Agencies' Specific Comment 1, the applicability of soil tilling/blending for a particular property or area identified for remediation will be determined during the design phase of the CMI and will be based on property/area specific factors and on the actual remediation goal of the corrective measures selected by the Agencies. Therefore, further evaluation of the possible limitations suggested by the Agencies is not necessary for the purposes of the CMS.

ltem No.	Comment from the Agencies or the Community	FMC's Response
	In evaluating the soil blending/tilling technology in the CMS, FMC should fully explore these and other potential limitations on the use of this technology."	
	Community Comments Received During Information Sessions/Meetings	
7.	Potential effects of soil tilling/blending on drainage if clayey soil from depth is brought to the surface.	This potential will be considered in the design phase of the CMI. Regardless of whether soil tilling/blending or excavation and backfilling is used, FMC will strive to restore the pre-remediation drainage conditions.

#### DRAFT – MAY 2011 CMS REPORT FOR SUSPECTED AIR DEPOSITION AND CULVERT 105 STUDY AREAS FMC CORPORATION – MIDDLEPORT, NEW YORK

FMC's environmental consultants (AMEC Geomatrix and ARCADIS of New York, Inc ["ARCADIS"]) performed a site-specific arsenic phytoremediation pilot study in 2008-2009 to evaluate the effectiveness and feasibility of using phytoremediation to remove arsenic from soils in various off-site FMC study areas. The 2008 pilot study results were presented in a report entitled *Arsenic Phytoremediation Pilot Study Report*, dated July 2009 and prepared by AMEC Geomatrix. As directed by the Agencies in comments on the 2008 study, FMC implemented additional pilot study activities concerning one of the plant species in the study, the Brake Fern, in 2009. The results of the 2009 study activities were presented in a report entitled *2009 Arsenic Phytoremediation Pilot Study Results*, dated March 2010 and prepared by AMEC Geomatrix. The Agencies provided comments on the March 2010 report by letter dated June 9, 2010. The 2009 pilot study report and the Agencies' June 9, 2010 comment letter are included in Appendix B of this CMS Report. FMC's responses to comments received from the Agencies on the 2009 Arsenic Phytoremediation Pilot Study Report are presented below. No written comments were received from the community on the reports regarding the 2009 studies.

ltem No.	Comment from the Agencies or the Community	FMC's Response				
	Agencies' Letter to FMC Dated June 9, 2010					
1.	<ul> <li>Agencies' Center to FMC bated of the 9, 2010</li> <li>Agencies' General Comment</li> <li>"As a result of our review of FMC's CMS Arsenic Phytoremediation Pilot Study Report, the Agencies believe the following observations can be made: <ul> <li>Both species of Brake Fern (Pteris Vittata &amp; Pteris Nervosa) are capable of taking up arsenic from Middleport soil based on the biomass data;</li> <li>Both Brake Fern species appear to accumulate substantially more arsenic in above ground biomass than in their roots;</li> <li>Pteris Vittata appears to accumulate more arsenic in its above ground biomass than does Pteris Nervosa;</li> <li>Planting Brake Ferns at a 6 inch spacing appears to promote significantly more above ground biomass growth to accumulate arsenic than planting at a 12 inch spacing;</li> <li>Pteris Nervosa may be perennially sustainable in a Middleport climate if properly insulated over the winter periods;</li> <li>In general, arsenic soil data do not indicate a discernable reduction in arsenic concentrations over the two year period of the study. Any reduction due to bio uptake appears to be completely masked by the inherent variability of the soil sampling results.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Based on the results of the pilot studies performed in 2008 and 2009 and in consultation with its experts and environmental consultant (Paul Deutsch, Principal Soil Scientist and Wai Chin Lachell, Senior Engineer of AMEC Geomatrix), FMC is in general agreement with the Agencies' six observations made based on the 2008 and 2009 pilot study results. However, it should be noted that despite the ability of ferns to uptake arsenic from Middleport soils, both the biomass of the ferns and the amount of arsenic uptake are significantly lower than documented in other published studies (Salido et al., 2003 and Kertulis-Tartar et al., 2006), as referenced in the 2009 Arsenic Phytoremediation Pilot Study Results (AMEC Geomatrix, March 2010). These published studies conducted greenhouse and field studies to evaluate the performance of the Brake Fern in the removal of arsenic in contaminated soils and had arsenic uptake concentrations 4 to 10 times higher than the highest uptake concentration observed in the 2009 pilot study. The Agencies' observations were considered by FMC and its experts during the CMS.				

ltem No.	Comment from the Agencies or the Community	FMC's Response
	The above observations and the enclosed comments on the 2009 Report should be considered by FMC during the implementation of this CMS."	
2.	Agencies' Specific Comment 1	
	Page 4, Section 2.6 Growth Monitoring and Reporting Activities "The date range in the last sentence on this page is apparently incorrect since it goes up through the future date of October 22, 2010."	The end date of October 22, 2010 should be October 22, 2009.
3.	Agencies' Specific Comment 2	Based on consultation with its experts and environmental consultant,
	Page 9, Section 4.1 Soil Analysis Data "The last sentence in this section states that the post-harvest arsenic concentrations in soil samples are likely attributed to variability and not plant uptake. However, since the biomass data indicate that some arsenic was taken up by the plants, the Agencies would consider it more correct to say that any reduction in soil arsenic concentration due to plant uptake was likely masked by the inherent variability of the soil sampling data."	as identified in the Response to the General Comment, FMC agrees with the Agencies' comment concerning the last sentence of Section 4.1.
4.	Agencies' Specific Comment 3         Page 12, Section 4.3       Arsenic Uptake Evaluation         Comment #2 above also applies to Item 2 on this page."	Based on consultation with its experts and environmental consultant, as identified in the Response to the General Comment, FMC agrees with the Agencies' comment concerning Item 2 on page 12.
5.	Agencies' Specific Comment 4         Page 14, Section 4.3       Arsenic Uptake Evaluation         "Items 8 – 10 on this page present time estimates for the reduction of arsenic in         Middleport soils by certain specific amounts based on Brake Fern uptake data.	Using the highest arsenic uptake rate (162 mg/kg) in the ferns sampled in the 2008 pilot study, FMC's experts estimated that it would take approximately 187 years to reduce the average soil arsenic concentration by 5 mg/kg. Similarly, using the highest arsenic uptake rate (380 mg/kg) in the ferns sampled in 2009, it was
	Since there are only 2 years of biomass data and uptake rates appear highly variable, the Agencies consider that making any specific time estimates should be avoided. However, we would agree that the data suggest any substantial	estimated that it would take approximately 37 years to reduce the average soil arsenic concentration by 5 mg/kg. The estimated times required for the ferns to reduce soil arsenic are sufficient for the

ltem No.	Comment from the Agencies or the Community	FMC's Response
	reductions in soil arsenic concentration would take a significant number of years to be accomplished by Brake Ferns grown in the Middleport climate."	CMS evaluation of the feasibility of the technology based on site- specific data.
6.	Agencies' Specific Comment 5	See FMC's Response to Agencies' Specific Comment 4.
	Page 16. Section 6.0 Conclusion "Comment #4 above applies to this section. Also, the Agencies request that FMC evaluate any and all available research regarding arsenic phytoremediation by plants in the CMS and document it in the Draft CMS Report. In particular, any available information about ongoing research to enhance the arsenic uptake rate of specific plant species should be presented in the report."	With respect to the Agencies' request for additional information concerning arsenic phytoremediation, FMC and its experts completed research regarding arsenic phytoremediation by plants, as documented in the Arsenic Phytoremediation Pilot Study Work Plan (AMEC Geomatrix, June 2008). As part of that research conducted, various plant species and amendments were evaluated and selected for the 2008 pilot studies. In addition, Cornell University (Cornell) was contracted to perform a bench top study using Middleport soil that evaluated various combinations of plants and competitive ions to determine the most effective combinations to support field implementation of the 2008 phytoremediation pilot study activities. Based on the research conducted by FMC's experts and experts at Cornell, plants and amendments were selected for evaluation in the 2008 field study. The 2008 study results are presented in the Arsenic Phytoremediation Pilot Study Report (AMEC Geomatrix, July 2009), and in FMC's view, based on evaluation by its experts, demonstrated that the plant species tested, except for the Brake Fern, have very low arsenic uptakes, are not viable for phytoremediation of Middleport soils, and do not warrant further study. The 2009 pilot study further evaluated the performance of the Brake Fern for removal of arsenic uptake concentrations were well below published studies and that the subtropical ferns do not produce sufficient biomass in the Middleport area (due to colder climate and shorter growing season) to effectively remove arsenic from soils in a timely manner.

ltem No.	Comment from the Agencies or the Community	FMC's Response
		The Agencies' Corrective Action Objectives specify the use of site- specific data and information in the CMS. Accordingly, based on the pilot study results presented in the July 2009 and March 2010 reports and on consultation with its experts and environmental consultant, as identified in the Response to the General Comment, FMC concluded that the site-specific information and data obtained during the 2008 and 2009 pilot studies are sufficient to evaluate the feasibility of phytoremediation in this CMS. Therefore, further evaluation of phytoremediation and review of any ongoing research concerning arsenic phytoremediation is not warranted for the purposes of this CMS.
	Community Comments	
7.	No community comments received.	

### Attachment B-1

Results of Community Survey on Tree Preservation Measures

# ARCADIS AMEC Geomatrix

#### DRAFT – March 1, 2011 CMS Report for Suspected Air Deposition and Culvert 105 Study Areas

FMC Corporation Middleport, New York

#### Attachment B-1

#### **Results of Community Survey on Tree Preservation Measures**

Information sessions and/or meetings concerning the *Corrective Measures Study Technical Memorandum* – *Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures for Suspected Air Deposition and Culvert 105 Study Areas* were held by FMC on March 10, 15, 22 and 23, 2010. A survey questionnaire concerning the tree preservation measures was prepared by FMC and distributed to the owners of properties within the CMS Study Areas (a copy of the questionnaire is attached). FMC requested that responses to the questionnaire be provided either by hard copy to FMC's Neighborhood House or by using an on-line program provided by Google (also made available during the information sessions/meetings on March 22 and 23). Responses received by hard copy were entered into the on-line program, which produced a summary of all of the results received. Twenty-seven (27) responses were received (not every respondent answered every question).

A copy of the 14-page survey results summary is attached (previously provided to the Agencies by FMC email dated May 18, 2010), with no formatting beyond the output produced by the on-line program. Many of the questions (28 of 39) asked respondents to rate their response on a scale of 1 to 5, with the numbers corresponding to the indicated response (e.g., 1 = negative, 5 = positive and 2, 3 and 4 falling in between). For these questions, the results are provided in the attached results summary on the right side of the page as both the number and percentage of respondents choosing that answer, and are also visualized as a bar graph on the left side of the page. Six questions asked for a "yes" or "no" response, and these results are also provided as both the number and percentage of respondents choosing that answer, and are visualized as a pie chart. Comments received from the community as part of the survey are provided at the end of the survey results summary (page 14 of the survey summary). In addition to the ratings and survey comments provided by respondents, some respondents also wrote in comments when responding to specific survey questions. A summary list of these "write-in" comments (listed by survey question number) is appended to the end of the survey results.

FMC's responses to the community comments received as part of the survey results are provided in Table B-1 of this Appendix.

1. In your view, how important are mature trees in the Village to the overall character of the Village of Middleport? Please rate your responses to the following questions on a scale of 1 to 5. *(Circle the number)* 

Very Important				Not	Important
	1	2	3	4	5

#### **Tree Removal/Replacement Scenarios**

2. How do you rate the impact on the character of the Village of Middleport in the following situations associated with the removal of large mature trees and replacement with small nursery stock trees? (*Circle the number*)

		P	ositive			
a.	All trees in a neighborhood	1	2	3	4	5
b.	75% of trees in a neighborhood	1	2	3	4	5
c.	50% of trees in a neighborhood	1	2	3	4	5
d.	25% or less of trees in a neighborhood	1	2	3	4	5

#### **Neighborhood Impact**

3. If you know or are familiar with the respective situations, how do you rate the impact on the character of the neighborhood after completion of the environmental remediation activities? (*Circle the number*)

a.	Vernon Street, immediately after the 200	)3 remediati	on			
		Negative				Positive
		1	2	3	4	5
b.	Vernon Street, now (6 years later)					
		Negative				Positive
		1	2	3	4	5
C.	Park Avenue, immediately after the 2007		า			<b>_</b>
		Negative	_	_		Positive
		1	2	3	4	5
c.	Park Avenue, now (2 years later)					
		Negative				Positive
		1	2	3	4	5

### **Evaluation Criteria**

4. FMC has proposed the following criteria to evaluate measures that might be used to preserve trees. Please indicate your view as to which of these criteria are most and least important, ranking them from 1 to 5, with 1 being the least important and 5 the most important. (*Circle the number*)

a. Effectiveness of soil removal

Least Important					Most Important
	1 2 3 4				
b. Maintenance of character of property a					
Least Important					Most Important
	1	2	3	4	5

C.	Relative ease of implementation								
		Least Impor				Most Important			
		1	2	3	4	5			
Ь	Minimizing inconvenience to property o	wner (e.g. noi	ise and le	ngth of c	onstru	ction)			
u.	Least Important Most Important								
			2			5			
e.	Tree structural stability (tree will remain		-	rooted)					
		Least Impor 1		3	4	Most Important 5			
		T	2	5	-	5			
f.	Tree survival probability								
		Least Impor				Most Important			
		1	2	3	4	5			
a	Post-restoration maintenance								
g.	Post-restoration maintenance	Least Impor	tant			Most Important			
		1		3	4	5			
h.	Short and long-term safety								
		Least Impor	tant 2	3	4	Most Important 5			
		T	2	5	4	5			
i.	Cost effectiveness								
		Least Impor				Most Important			
		1	2	3	4	5			
Proper	ty Specific Questions								
5 Wha	t is your street address? (including house	number)							
6. How	many trees do you have on your property	/? ?							
7. Are	here trees you would like to keep under a	anv circumstan	ces?	Yes	N	0			
	,, ,, ,	,				-			
8. If ye	s, how many?								
	own, what types of trees are they?								
N	apleOakSpruce	Linden	Locu	ist _	Ash	Chestnut	Other		
	there trees on your property that you wo	ould like to hav	e remove	ed at this	time o	r in the near future?			
	YesNo								
11 if y	as how many?								
11. II y	es, how many?								
12. Of	the tree(s) you indicated you would like to	keep on your	property	, would y	ou dec	ide to keep them if it mea	int leaving		
	oil with elevated arsenic concentrations in	n the root area	? (Above	20 ppm)					
\	es No								

#### **Tree Preservation Considerations**

13. The following questions ask how comfortable you are with leaving arsenic soil concentrations under a tree that you want to preserve on your property, assuming that typical area background soils have arsenic concentrations from 2-21 ppm.

a. less or equal to 20 ppm (the remaining arsenic levels under a preserved tree)

		1	2	3	3	4	5		
	Very Comfortable	0	0	0	(	0	0	Not Comfortable	
b.	21 - 30 ppm (th	e rer	nainir	ng ars	enic	levels	s un	der a preserved tree)	
		1	2	3	4	5			
	Very Comfortable	0	0	0	0	0	1	Not Comfortable	
c.	31 - 40 ppm (th	e ren	nainir	ng arso	enic	levels	un	der a preserved tree)	
		1	2	3	4	5			
	Very Comfortable	0	0	0	0	0	1	Not Comfortable	
d.	41 - 50 ppm (th	e rer	nainir	ng ars	enic	levels	s un	der a preserved tree)	
		1	2	3	4	5			
	Very Comfortable	0	0	0	0	0	٦	Not Comfortable	
e.	51 ppm and hig	her (	the re	emain	ing a	arseni	c le	vels under a preserved t	tree
		1	2	3	4	5			
	Very Comfortable	0	0	0	0	0	١	Not Comfortable	

14. Would you be willing to have some restrictions imposed on the use of the areas beneath such trees and on the disturbance of soil that is in the root area?

\_\_\_\_ Yes\_\_\_\_ No

15. If you want to try to save trees on your property, would you decide to keep the trees if it meant that you will NOT get a letter from the Agencies saying that your property was usable for all purposes?

\_\_\_\_Yes \_\_\_\_No

16. Is it acceptable to you if a procedure to save a tree possibly took a period of up to three years to complete? This would mean FMC's contractors would come back to a property to remove soil under or around the tree for up to three years in a row.

\_\_\_\_\_Yes \_\_\_\_\_No

#### **Tree Preservation Measures**

17. How comfortable are you with the following measures relative to tree preservation, as recommended in the Corrective Measures Study Technical Memorandum - Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures for Suspected Air Deposition and Culvert 105 Study?

a. No Soil Removal within the Protected Root Zone

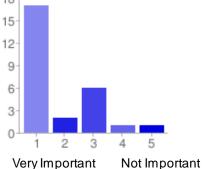
	1	2	3	4	5		
Very Comfortable	0	0	0	0	0	Not Comfortable	
b. Tree Remov replaced with						rsery Stock Tree.(The tree would be removed by FMC a nursery.)	contractors and
	1	2	3	4	5		
Very Comfortable	0	0	0	0	0	Not Comfortable	
	e com	oletior	n of th	e soil r		d Replacement with Nursery Stock Trees. (This is a plat a ctivities over many 3+ years and would extend the	
	1	2	3	4	5		
Very Comfortable	0	0	0	0	$\circ$	Not Comfortable	
Very Comfortable	1 O	2	3 O	4	5	Not Comfortable	
inches of soil	from t					matic Excavation within the Protected Root Zone. (Re	
(watering, pru	ining	pleted and fe 2	d on a rtilizin 3	propei g) and 4	ty, th /or re 5	of a tree with an air spade, which uses compressed a e property owner would be responsible for maintena placement if the tree were to die.	r. After remedial
	ining	pleteo and fe	d on a rtilizin	proper g) and 4	rty, th /or re	e property owner would be responsible for maintena	r. After remedial



## Summary See complete responses

 1. In your view, how important are mature trees in the Village to the overall character of the Village of Middleport?

 18
 1 - Very Important



1 - Very Important	17	63%
2	2	7%
3	6	22%
4	1	4%
5 - Not Important	1	4%

### **Tree Removal/Replacement Scenarios**

2. How do you rate the impact on the character of the Village of Middleport in the following situations associated with the removal of large mature trees and replacement with small nursery stock trees?

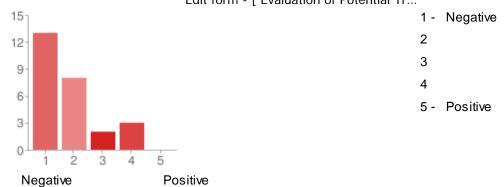


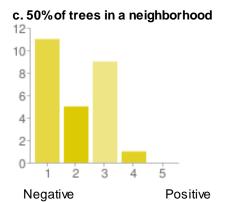
1 - Negative	21	78%
2	1	4%
3	3	11%
4	0	0%
5 - Positive	2	7%

#### b. 75% of trees in a neighborhood

4/6/2010

#### Edit form - [ Evaluation of Potential Tr...





1 - Negative	11	42%
2	5	19%
3	9	35%
4	1	4%
5 - Positive	0	0%

13

8

2

3

0

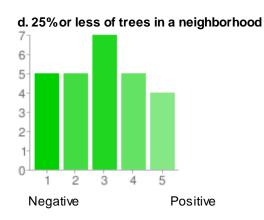
50%

31%

8%

12%

0%



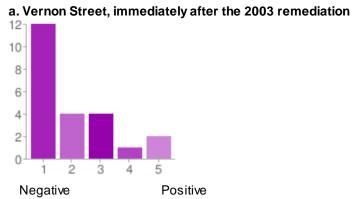
1 - Negative	5	19%
2	5	19%
3	7	27%
4	5	19%
5 - Positive	4	15%

### **Neighborhood Impact**

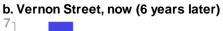
3. If you know or are familiar with the respective situations, how do you rate the impact on the character of the neighborhood after completion of the environmental remediation activities?

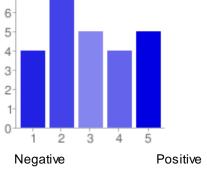


Edit form - [ Evaluation of Potential Tr...



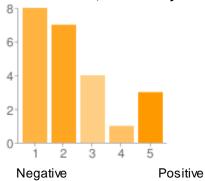
1 - Negative	12	52%
2	4	17%
3	4	17%
4	1	4%
5 - Positive	2	9%





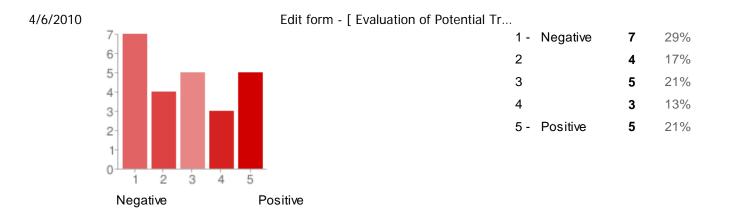
1 - Negative	4	16%
2	7	28%
3	5	20%
4	4	16%
5 - Positive	5	20%

c. Park Avenue, immediately after the 2007 remediation



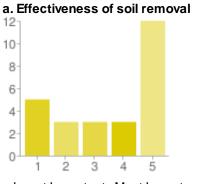
1 - Negative	8	35%
2	7	30%
3	4	17%
4	1	4%
5 - Positive	3	13%

d. Park Avenue, now (2 years later)



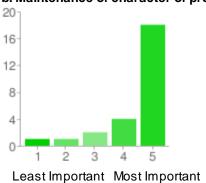
### **Evaluation Criteria**

4. FMC has proposed the following criteria to evaluate measures that might be used to preserve trees. Please indicate your view as to which of these criteria are most and least important, ranking them from 1 to 5, with 1 being the least important and 5 the most important. Include any other criteria that you believe should be considered.



1 -Least Important	5	19%
2	3	12%
3	3	12%
4	3	12%
5 -Most Important	12	46%

Least Important Most Important



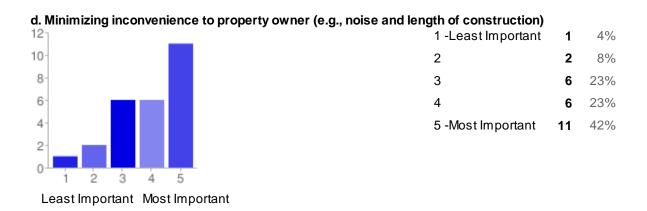
### b. Maintenance of character of property and neighborhood

1 -Least Important	1	4%
2	1	4%
3	2	8%
4	4	15%
5 -Most Important	18	69%

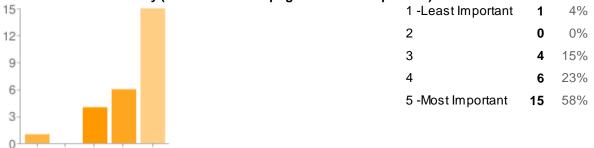




Least Important Most Important







#### f. Tree survival probability

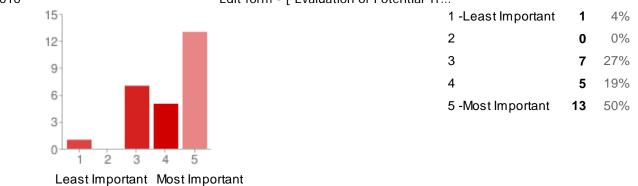
ż

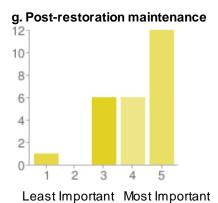
ġ.

5

4 Least Important Most Important 4/6/2010

#### Edit form - [ Evaluation of Potential Tr...



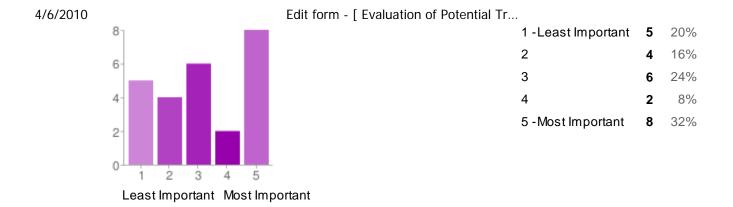


1 -Least Important	1	4%
2	0	0%
3	6	24%
4	6	24%
5 -Most Important	12	48%



1 -Least Important	1	4%
2	0	0%
3	3	12%
4	2	8%
5 -Most Important	19	76%

#### i. Cost effectiveness



### **Property Specific Questions**

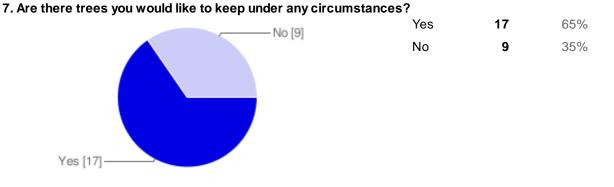
Please provide your street address (house number and street name) to answer the following questions.

#### 5. What is your street address?

Test address 97 South Main Street 51 state street 59 State Street 44 State Street 10160 State Rd 1 Sherman Road Lot 21 47 state street 2, 4 & 5 MaedI Lane village 10 Alfred St. 2403 hosm, er 13 maple ave 11 Alfre ...

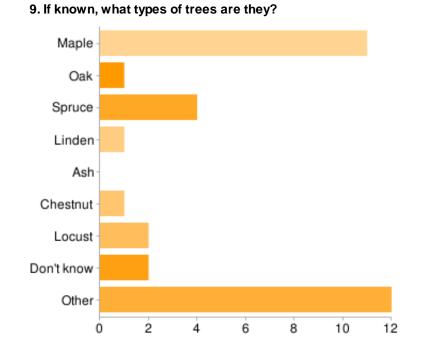
#### 6. How many trees do you have on your property?

26	3	1 ma	ture	5	to	o m	any	to co	unt	5	4	or						
5	hunc	dreds	7	3	1	6	1	26	7	3	0	4	3	8	100	8	1	0



#### 8. If yes, how many?

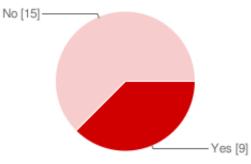
All 1 1 Quite a number 2 as many as possible for natural barrier between lots plus ones that were planted around the apartment buildings. It would certainly depend on what the agencies come up with as r ...



Maple	11	52%
Oak	1	5%
Spruce	4	19%
Linden	1	5%
Ash	0	0%
Chestnut	1	5%
Locust	2	10%
Don't know	2	10%
Other	12	57%

People may select more than one checkbox, so percentages may add up to more than 100%.

# 10. Are there trees on your property that you would like to have removed at this time or in the near future?

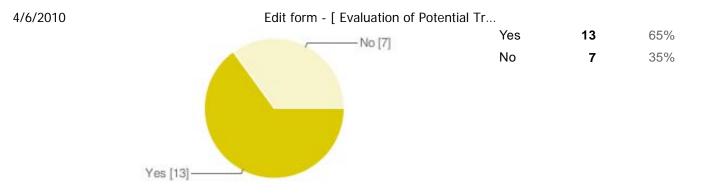


Yes	9	38%
No	15	63%

#### 11. If yes, how many?

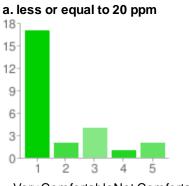
1 3 Quite a number are don't care 1 2 1 2 2 2

12. Of the tree(s) you indicated you would like to keep on your property, would you decide to keep them if it meant leaving some soil with elevated arsenic concentrations in the root area? (Above 20 ppm)



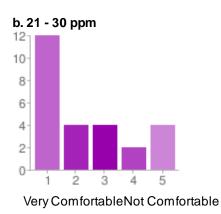
### **Tree Preservation Considerations**

13. The following questions ask how comfortable you are with leaving arsenic soil concentrations under a tree that you want to preserve on your property, assuming that typical area background soils have arsenic concentrations from 2-21 ppm.



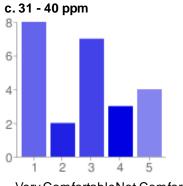
17	65%
2	8%
4	15%
1	4%
2	8%
	2 4 1

Very ComfortableNot Comfortable



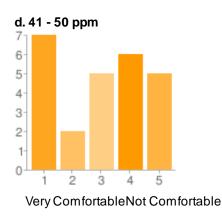
1 -Very Comfortable	12	46%
2	4	15%
3	4	15%
4	2	8%
5 -Not Comfortable	4	15%

#### Edit form - [ Evaluation of Potential Tr...

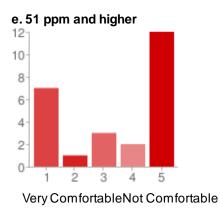


1 -Very Comfortable	8	33%
2	2	8%
3	7	29%
4	3	13%
5 -Not Comfortable	4	17%

Very ComfortableNot Comfortable



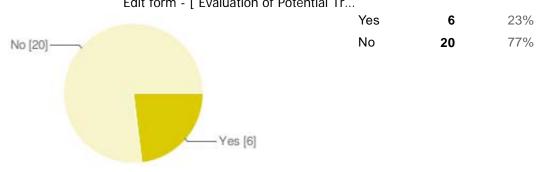
1 -Very Comfortable	7	28%
2	2	8%
3	5	20%
4	6	24%
5 -Not Comfortable	5	20%



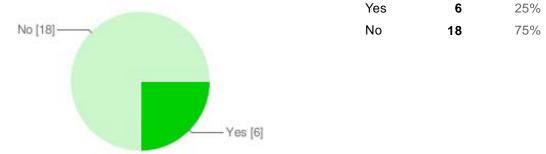
1 -Very Comfortable	7	28%
2	1	4%
3	3	12%
4	2	8%
5 -Not Comfortable	12	48%

14. Would you be willing to have some restrictions imposed on the use of the areas beneath such trees and on the disturbance of soil that is in the root area?

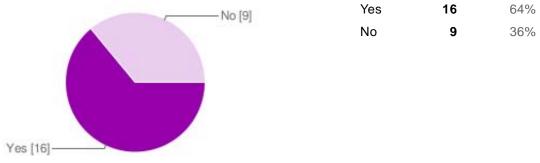
Edit form - [ Evaluation of Potential Tr...



15. If you want to try to save trees on your property, would you decide to keep the trees if it meant that you will NOT get a letter from the Agencies saying that your property was usable for all purposes



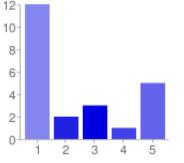
16. Is it acceptable to you if a procedure to save a tree possibly took a period of up to three years to complete?



### **Tree Preservation Measures**

17. How comfortable are you with the following measures relative to tree preservation, as recommended in the Corrective Measures Study Technical Memorandum - Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures for Suspected Air Deposition and Culvert 105 Study?

a. No Soil Removal within the Protected Root Zone



1 -Very Comfortable	12	52%
2	2	9%
3	3	13%
4	1	4%
5 -Not Comfortable	5	22%

26%

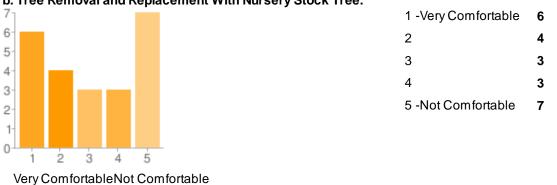
17%

13%

13%

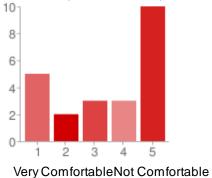
30%

Very ComfortableNot Comfortable



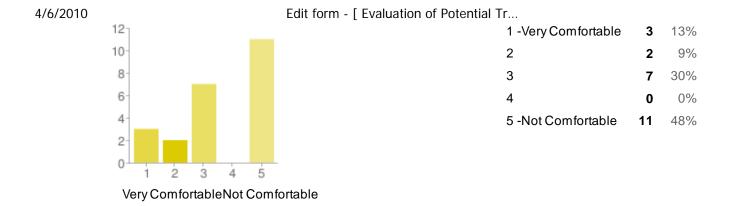
#### b. Tree Removal and Replacement With Nursery Stock Tree.

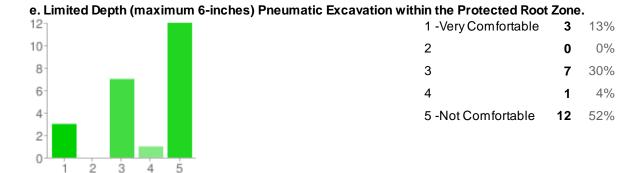
			- · -
c. Phased (Extended Time)	) Tree Removal and	Replacement with Nurser	v Stock Trees.



1 -Very Comfortable	5	22%
2	2	9%
3	3	13%
4	3	13%
5 -Not Comfortable	10	43%

d. Limited Depth (maximum 6-inches) Manual Excavation within the Protected Root Zone.

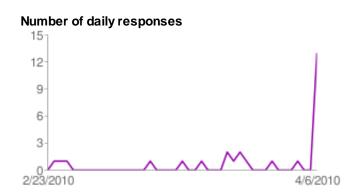




#### **General Comments**

Very ComfortableNot Comfortable

On fifty acres of land there are a large number of trees. Trees around the house and buildings should be preserved. Fruit trees around the buildings and in orchards should be preserved no matter their condition or age. Trees in heavily wooded areas should be preserved to promote wildlife habitat. Most single trees in fields can be removed and there is no need for replacements. Areas where average arsenic contamination is above 60 PPM should be remediated with tree removal and no replacement necessary. I have new, small seedling trees planted on my trailer lot and they could be easily transpla …



#### **GENERAL COMMENTS**

On fifty acres of land there are a large number of trees. Trees around the house and buildings should be preserved. Fruit trees around the buildings and in orchards should be preserved no matter their condition or age. Trees in heavily wooded areas should be preserved to promote wildlife habitat. Most single trees in fields can be removed and there is no need for replacements. Areas where average arsenic contamination is above 60 PPM should be remediated with tree removal and no replacement necessary.

I have new, small seedling trees planted on my trailer lot and they could be easily transplanted.

We want safety. We are not interested in protecting FMC. We want to be protected from what FMC created.

As much as I love all the trees and wish to not have any removed, if I have to have that done to clear the title of my property then I will work with all involved, FMC, the agencies, etc. to work out the best plan for my property. Many of the "new" trees planted at Maedl Lane are very, very nice while a lot of the other trees are strictly for "cover & privacy" which is one of the main reasons we chose to purchase that property and put apartments on it...the neighbors barely know they are there and if these trees were totally removed it would not be the same regardless of who maintains them. Personally, I feel residents who have to have any work done should have no more maintenance requirements than they had prior to the remediation.

Quit beating a dead horse and milking deep pockets for future paychecks. Agencies please get out of our village. Go someplace where health of people really is an issue.

if and when you have to do our work in our yard there will be ground rules. There will be no rolled grass or terrible soil (clay) brought in like Vernon St. We will want a say how it is being planted. We would request grass seed and top soil even if we had to do the work ourselves. We know first hand how it was done on Vernon and it is not acceptable in our yard. The Conleys

We just want a safe level of contamination for our children.

I do not feel knowledgeable to answer these questions. Some homeowners are not familiar with tree preservations measures, soil excavation, etc. I am not concerned with elevated arsenic concentrations in the amounts shown on your reports for this area. I am not in favor of the CAMU to permanently store all the excavated soil in and around Middleport. This will be a detriment to the residents of Middleport trying to sell property and for any new business trying to locate here. I feel that in the future, there could be a seepage problem from the contaminated soil storage and should not be in an area near the school.

We currently have no trees in our yard, but we love the look of the Village and we would love to see the trees remain, but that's not up to us because this does not apply to us. I am comfortable with anything you must to do make my property safe. Also, not all of us are proficient in this subject. The wording of this survey made it hard to answer.

Our main focus is to preserve ALL of our existing trees on our property. We are open to all soil remediation methods and durations provided they are "tree friendly" methods.

This survey is asking about the feelings of our preservation of our trees. But we are being told if we do not want our trees cut down we will not get a letter from the Agencies saying that our property is usable for all purposes. Why don't they propose a letter that if we choose to keep the trees if they die or are cut down for whatever reason then FMC is to be notified and can come and remediate that area.

The agencies are ruining Middleport and taking advantage of FMC. The reason for these answers is because I do not believe remediation is in our best interest. You are going ahead without the majority of citizen's approval. So you better replace with quality nursery stock in all cases.

#### Question 3 c. - Park Avenue, immediately after the 2007 remediation

• Grass better than Vernon St. No trees were planted on one property.

#### Question 4 a. - Effectiveness of soil removal (Evaluation Criteria)

• If it is necessary

Question 8 If yes, how many? (trees would you like to keep under any circumstances)

- 1 and my neighbor's Big Beautiful Trees!
- 1 so long as others are replaced
- All of them!

Question 10 – Are there trees on your property that you would like to have removed at this time or in the near future?

• Some need to be but not due to FMC.

Question 12 – Of the trees you indicated you would like to keep on your property, would you decide to keep them if it meant leaving some soil with elevated arsenic in the root area?

• Or keeping and replanting with roots

Question 15 – If you want to try to save trees on your property, would you decide to keep the trees if it meant that you will NOT get a letter from the Agencies saying that your property was usable for all purposes?

- This is like blackmail. Shame on you.
- If in the future the tree dies then FMC should be contacted.

#### Question 17 a. - No Soil Removal within the Protected Root Zone

Best solution

Question 17 b. - Tree Removal and Replacement With Nursery Stock

• Trees take a long time to grow. The biggest ones possible should be planted.

Question 17 c. – Phased Tree Removal and Replacement With Nursery Stock

• Prefer done in less time

Question 17 d. - Limited Depth Manual Excavation within Protected Root Zone

- If it dies and proper care was taken the tree should be replaced not by property owner.
- Trees should be replaced if it dies by FMC

#### Attachments B-2 through B-7

Attachment B-2 - Corrective Measures Study Technical Memorandum – Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures for Suspected Air Deposition and Culvert 105 Study Areas (February 2010)

Attachment B-3 - Agencies' letter dated April 5, 2010 with comments on FMC's Technical Memorandum on the Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures

Attachment B-4 - Corrective Measures Study Soil Tilling/Blending Pilot Study Report (March 2010)

Attachment B-5 - Agencies' letter dated May 10, 2010 with comments on FMC's CMS Soil Tilling/Blending Pilot Study Report

Attachment B-6 - 2009 Arsenic Phytoremediation Pilot Study Results (March 2010)

Attachment B-7 - Agencies' letter dated June 9, 2010 with comments on FMC's 2009 Arsenic Phytoremediation Pilot Study Report

# **FMC Corporation**

FMC Corporation 1735 Market Street Philadelphia PA 19103

215.299.6000 phone

215.299.6947 fax

February 9, 2010

#### Via E-Mail and Overnight Mail

Mr. Matt Mortefolio, P.E. NYSDEC Project Coordinator Bureau of Solid Waste & Corrective Action Division of Solid and Hazardous Waste Materials NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION 625 Broadway, 9<sup>th</sup> Floor Albany, NY 12233-7255 Mr. Michael Infurna USEPA Project Coordinator Environmental Planning and Protection Division UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, Region II 290 Broadway – 20<sup>th</sup> Floor New York, NY 10007-1866

 Re: RCRA Section 3008(h) Administrative Order on Consent (AOC) Docket No. II-RCRA-90-3008(h)-0209
 FMC Corporation, Middleport, NY Facility EPA I.D. No. NYD002126845
 Submittal of Corrective Measures Study Technical Memorandum -Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures for Suspected Air Deposition and Culvert 105 Study Areas

Dear Messrs. Mortefolio and Infurna:

In accordance with the above-referenced Administrative Order on Consent (AOC), FMC Corporation (FMC) is currently implementing the "Corrective Measures Study Work Plan for Suspected Air Deposition and Culvert 105 Study Areas" (August 2009, AMEC Geomatrix) (CMS Work Plan). The CMS Work Plan was approved by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) and the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) (collectively, "the Agencies"), in consultation with the New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH). As described in the approved CMS Work Plan, the enclosed document entitled "Corrective Measures Study Technical Memorandum - Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures for Suspected Air Deposition and Culvert 105 Study Areas" (February 2010, ARCADIS) has been prepared to identify and evaluate the effectiveness and ability to implement potential tree preservation measures in the course of remediation of potentially FMC-related constituents (predominantly arsenic) in soil in off-site properties in these study areas.

Hard copies of this letter and the enclosure will be placed in the document repository at the Middleport Library and at FMC's Neighborhood House at 17 Vernon Street in Middleport, New York and made available for community review. The enclosed document will also be available at the following website:

• <u>http://www.middleportny.com/library/</u>



Messrs. Mortefolio and Infurna February 9, 2010 Page 2

FMC will hold public information sessions tentatively scheduled for March 10, 15, 22 and 23, 2010 to present the information contained in the enclosure, to answer questions, and to solicit input from the community and stakeholders. A notice identifying the dates, times and place of the information session, information sheets and/or a survey form relative to the enclosure, and comment forms will also be mailed or distributed in late February 2010 or early March 2010 to property owners within the Suspected Air Deposition and Culvert 105 CMS Study Areas and to Village of Middleport officials.

In addition, FMC's representatives will be attending and will provide information on the enclosure during the February 11, 2010 Middleport Community Input Group meeting.

In order to meet the schedule for performance of the CMS, FMC requests that the Agencies and community members provide any comments on the enclosed document by April 2, 2010.

If there are any questions or if additional information is needed at this time, please contact me at (215) 299-6047 or at the above address.

Sincerely,

Brian M. M. Dimmis

Brian M. McGinnis Remediation Project Manager

Enclosure

Messrs. Mortefolio and Infurna February 9, 2010 Page 3

pc: <u>Without enclosure</u>

W. Mugdan, USEPA, NYC
B. Finazzo, USEPA, NYC
E. Dassatti, NYSDEC, Albany
R. Phaneuf, NYSDEC, Albany
G. Litwin, NYSDOH, Troy
R. Fedigan, NYSDOH, Troy
D. King, NYSDEC, Buffalo
G. Sutton, NYSDEC, Buffalo
Senator George Maziarz, Wheatfield
Assemblywoman Jane Corwin, Clarence
Congressman Chris Lee, Williamsville

#### With enclosure

J. Ridenour, NYSDOH, Troy Mayor Julie Maedl, Village of Middleport Daniel E. Seaman, Esq., Village of Middleport Attorney, Lockport office Dan Watts, MRAG/MCIG Technical Advisor Bill Arnold, Middleport Community Input Group (MCIG) Pat Cousins, Middleport Remedial Action Group (MRAG) M. Hinton, NYSDEC, Buffalo N. Freeman, NYSDOH, Troy Middleport Library/Document Repository FMC Neighborhood House



Imagine the result



FMC Corporation Middleport, New York

Corrective Measures Study Technical Memorandum

Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures for Suspected Air Deposition and Culvert 105 Study Areas

February 2010

Corrective Measures Study Technical Memorandum

Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures for Suspected Air Deposition and Culvert 105 Study Areas

Prepared for: FMC Corporation

Prepared by: ARCADIS of New York, Inc. 6723 Towpath Road P.O. Box 66 Syracuse New York 13214-0066 Tel 315.446.9120 Fax 315.449.0017

Our Ref.: B0037736

Date: February 2010

Ac	ronyms		i
Ex	ecutive	Summary	ii
1.	Introdu	uction	1
	1.1	Background	1
	1.2	Objectives	2
2.	Tree A	bundance, Diversity and Conditions in Middleport	4
3.	Impact	s of Tree Health and Condition on Tree Preservation	6
	3.1	Tree Structure and Function	6
	3.2	Factors Limiting Work in the Protected Root Zone	7
	3.3	Physiological Concerns for Excavation within the Protected Root Zone	8
4.	Best N	lanagement Practices for Tree Preservation	10
	4.1	Coordination of Tree Preservation Activities before/during/after Construction	10
	4.2	Identification of Trees to be Preserved During Construction	11
	4.3	Establishment of Protected Root Zones	12
	4.4	Avoidance of Unacceptable Soil Compaction	12
	4.5	Appropriate Soil Replacement	13
5.	Identif	ication of Potential Tree Preservation Measures	14
	5.1	Measure 1: No Soil Removal within the Protected Root Zone	15
	5.2	Measure 2: Tree Removal and Replacement	15
	5.3	Measure 3: Manual Excavation within the Protected Root Zone	16
	5.4	Measure 4: Pneumatic Excavation within the Protected Root Zone	17
	5.5	Measure 5: Hydraulic Excavation within the Protected Root Zone	17
6.	Evalua	tion of Potential Tree Preservation Measures for Middleport	19
	6.1	Effectiveness of Soil Removal	19
	6.2	Maintenance of Character of Property and Neighborhood	21
	6.3	Relative Ease of Implementation	23

8.	Refere	nces	34
7.	Conclu	sions and Recommendations	32
	6.9	Cost Effectiveness	30
	6.8	Short- and Long-Term Safety	28
	6.7	Post-Restoration Maintenance	27
	6.6	Tree Survival Probability	26
	6.5	Tree Structural Stability	25
	6.4	Minimizing Inconvenience to Property Owners	24

#### Tables

	Table 2-1	Tree Species Identified in Surveys Conducted for the Village of Middleport within Right-of-Ways
	Table 2-2	Common Tree Species Identified in 2007 Inventory (in text)
	Table 4-1	Guidelines for Determining Protected Root Zones of Healthy, Structurally Sound Trees
	Table 5-1	Identification of Potential Tree Preservation Technologies for Middleport (in text)
	Table 6-1	Evaluation of the Effectiveness and Implementability of Tree Preservation Measures
	Table 7-1	Recommendations for Further Consideration of Identified Potential Tree Preservation Measures
Figur	es	
	Figure 1-1	Corrective Measures Study Area
	Figure 4-1	Methods for Determining Protected Root Zone
	Figure 5-1	Conceptual Illustration of the Development of a Planted Nursery Stock Tree
Appe	ndices	
	Appendix A	Historical Middleport Tree Inventories
	Appendix B	Site Photographs (October 2009)
	Appendix C	Relative Tolerance of Selected Tree Species to Construction

Impacts

#### **Corrective Measures Study Technical Memorandum**

#### Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures

FMC Corporation Middleport, New York

#### Acronyms

AOC	Administrative	Order on	Consent

- CAOs Corrective Action Objectives
- CMS Corrective Measures Study
- DBH Diameter at breast height
- FMC FMC Corporation
- ICM Interim corrective measure
- NYSDEC New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
- NYSDOH New York State Department of Health
- RCRA Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
- USEPA United States Environmental Protection Agency

#### **Corrective Measures Study Technical Memorandum**

#### Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures

FMC Corporation Middleport, New York

#### **Executive Summary**

FMC Corporation (FMC) has completed an evaluation of potential tree preservation measures that might be employed in the course of remediation of potential FMCrelated constituents (primarily arsenic) in soil located within the protected root zones of trees found within the off-site Suspected Air Deposition and Culvert 105 Study Areas (Study Areas) in Middleport, New York. This evaluation was implemented consistent with the Corrective Measures Study Work Plan for Suspected Air Deposition and Culvert 105 Study Areas dated August 2009 (CMS Work Plan) (AMEC Geomatrix 2009), which was approved by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) and the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) (the latter two entities are referred to together as "the Agencies"), in consultation with the New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH). This evaluation is also consistent with the Agencies' Final Corrective Action Objectives Applicable to Off-Site Soil and Sediment ("CAOs"), which specifically state that one of the goals of corrective measures is to "[m]inimize disturbance and disruption of the community so that the character of the neighborhoods can be maintained." The preservation of trees is understood to be an important element in maintaining the character of the Middleport community and/or an affected property, and therefore a study of potential tree preservation measures was included as a task in the CMS Work Plan. The conclusions of this evaluation will be considered in the development and analysis of corrective measure alternatives in the Corrective Measures Study (CMS).

The feasibility of tree preservation during implementation of corrective measures (e.g., soil removal, soil tilling or blending) within the protected root zones of trees is dependent on a variety of factors, including distribution of FMC-related constituents; tree species; tree age, health and condition; and soil type. Due to the wide range of factors that must be considered, no single measure will apply to all situations within the Study Areas. This study provides an evaluation of nine identified potential tree preservation measures based on the following factors: the effectiveness of soil removal; maintenance of aesthetic character of the property or neighborhood; relative ease of implementation; minimizing inconvenience to property owners (i.e., noise and length of construction); tree structural stability; tree survival probability ; post-remediation maintenance requirements; short- and long-term safety of workers, property owners and the community; and cost effectiveness.

The evaluation concludes as follows:

• Any disturbance (e.g., soil removal, soil tilling, soil compaction) within the protected root zone could jeopardize the health or stability of an otherwise healthy tree. Measures implemented to attempt to preserve a tree offer varying likelihoods for success. For this reason, the most common approach in soil remediation projects is to remove the tree and replant with a new tree.

#### **Corrective Measures Study Technical Memorandum**

Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures

FMC Corporation Middleport, New York

- Removal of larger trees and replanting with smaller trees would have an effect on the aesthetic character of an affected property and neighborhood. Based upon two recent inventories of trees located in right-of-ways in the Village of Middleport, approximately 80% of the trees have a trunk diameter (measured at breast height) of greater than 10 inches. The information from these inventories provides an indication of tree species and tree sizes found in a portion of the Study Area. Decades of growth time would likely be needed to fully replace the size of these trees.
- Not all trees can or should be preserved. The determination of whether a tree can or cannot be preserved is dependent on a number of property-specific or tree-specific factors. For example, an older tree with dwindling health would have a low probability of long-term survival if any soil removal was attempted within the protected root zone.
- No single tree preservation measure will apply to all situations within the Study Area. A final remedial design plan would likely include removal of numerous trees (e.g., those that are unhealthy, have been pruned, are over-mature, are poorly located, etc.) and preservation of other trees using selected measures identified in this Technical Memorandum.
- If a tree is to be preserved, limited depth excavation, using either mechanical or pneumatic pressure, would appear to present the best opportunity to preserve the tree and warrants further consideration as part of the CMS. The depth of excavation would be limited to approximately 6 inches below the soil surface, and would be completed in one continuous effort. Precedent was identified for limited depth manual excavation at four similar remediation projects within residential neighborhoods.
- Other identified measures to excavate soils within the protected root zones of trees were not recommended for further evaluation based upon practicability of implementation, lower probabilities for tree survivability, tree structural stability concerns, and safety concerns for workers, residents, and the community.
- Long term maintenance or monitoring of the preserved tree (i.e., watering, fertilizing) and/or subsequent removal of the tree would be the responsibility of the property owner.

#### **Corrective Measures Study Technical Memorandum**

#### Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures

FMC Corporation Middleport, New York

#### 1. Introduction

This Corrective Measures Study Technical Memorandum – Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures for Suspected Air Deposition and Culvert 105 Study Areas ("Technical Memorandum") has been prepared by ARCADIS on behalf of FMC Corporation (FMC) for off-site properties in Middleport, New York. This Technical Memorandum identifies and evaluates the effectiveness and ability to implement potential tree preservation measures in the course of remediation of potentially FMCrelated constituents (predominantly arsenic) in soil in off-site properties. The evaluation of tree preservation measures is being performed because corrective measures alternatives that include tree preservation measures will be evaluated in the Corrective Measures Study (CMS) for the Suspected Air Deposition and Culvert 105 Study Areas (collectively referenced hereinafter as "Study Area") (properties shaded green on Figure 1-1). FMC is performing the CMS in accordance with the terms and conditions of an Administrative Order on Consent (AOC), Docket No. II RCRA-90-3008(h)-0209, entered into by FMC and by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) and the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) (the latter two entities are referred to jointly as "the Agencies").

#### 1.1 Background

FMC is currently implementing tasks described in the *Corrective Measures Study Work Plan for Suspected Air Deposition and Culvert 105 Study Areas* dated August 2009 (CMS Work Plan) (AMEC Geomatrix 2009), which was approved by the Agencies in consultation with the New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH). One of the tasks detailed in the CMS Work Plan is the identification and evaluation of tree preservation measures. This task is consistent with the Agencies' Final Corrective Action Objectives Applicable to Off-Site Soil and Sediment (dated March 26, 2009 and included in Appendix A of the CMS Work Plan) ("CAOs"), which specifically states that one of the goals of corrective measures is to "[m]inimize disturbance and disruption of the community so that the character of the neighborhoods can be maintained."

The Study Area consists of approximately 230 off-site properties that are not owned by FMC. Most of the properties, which are located in the Village of Middleport, are occupied by single and multi-family homes (approximately 200 properties). The other properties within the Study Area consist of commercial businesses, agricultural or undeveloped land, Village of Middleport land (e.g., right-of-ways), and the Royalton-Hartland Central School District property. Interim corrective measures (ICMs) conducted previously at 26 residential properties in the Study Area south of the Erie Canal (i.e., at residential properties in the Suspected Air Deposition Area) have required removal of nearly all trees within the remediated areas to effectively remove soil with elevated arsenic levels. Based on observations and experience from the ICMs, the Middleport residents are cognizant of the potential impact remediation and



#### **Corrective Measures Study Technical Memorandum**

Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures

FMC Corporation Middleport, New York

removal of trees can have on the aesthetic character of the Middleport neighborhoods. Concerns raised by the community about the potential loss of more trees due to remediation has led to this evaluation of potential preservation measures for trees in the Study Area as part of the CMS process.

#### 1.2 Objectives

The primary objectives of this Technical Memorandum are to identify potential tree preservation measures and evaluate the relative effectiveness and ability to implement these measures. The evaluation included the following considerations as identified in the Agency approved CMS Work Plan (AMEC Geomatrix 2009):

- Ability to perform the work without causing permanent damage to the tree.
- The level of effort and type of equipment required.
- The safety of workers, residents and neighbors during implementation.
- The potential for the tree to fall down or die during or after completion of the work.
- The degree to which the soil removal and replacement can be accomplished.
- The effectiveness of the method to reduce soil arsenic levels and/or human health risk levels associated with remaining soil arsenic concentrations.
- Costs for performance of the work and potential future costs/liabilities.
- The time of year during which soil removal in the root zone will have the least effect on the tree.
- The ability of partial soil removal within the root zone over multiple years to avoid damaging an otherwise healthy tree.
- The soil replacement type and any additives that may serve to enhance tree preservation.
- How far into the tree root zone (typically approximated by the tree's drip line) can excavation be performed without expected damage to an otherwise healthy tree?
- How deep can soil be removed within the root zone without expected damage an otherwise healthy tree?

Site-specific information and data on tree abundance, species diversity, and tree health are presented in subsequent sections of this Technical Memorandum, along with information on factors that may result in tree damage and steps that can be taken to minimize or prevent damage to trees that are impacted by remediation activities (referred to herein as "Best Management Practices") (Sections 2 through 4).



#### **Corrective Measures Study Technical Memorandum**

Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures

FMC Corporation Middleport, New York

Discussions on the identification and evaluation of potential tree preservation measures are provided in Sections 5 and 6, respectively. Conclusions and recommendations relative to particular tree preservation measures that would be evaluated in the CMS are presented in Section 7. Reference materials are listed in Section 8.

#### **Corrective Measures Study Technical Memorandum**

#### Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures

FMC Corporation Middleport, New York

#### 2. Tree Abundance, Diversity and Conditions in Middleport

Although a comprehensive inventory of the abundance, diversity and size of trees within the Study Area does not exist, two recent inventories of trees located in right-ofways in the Village of Middleport are available. The inventories were commissioned by the Village of Middleport and were conducted by Micha Tree and Landscape Consultants in 2003 and Cutting Edge Tree Service and Consulting in 2007. Results of these inventories are included as Appendix A. The information from these inventories will be used herein to provide an overall indication of tree species and tree sizes (based on diameter at breast height [DBH]) found in a portion of the Study Area. Only trees with a DBH greater than 2 inches were inventoried. DBH is a commonly used measure or convention for rapidly describing the size of a tree. However, a similar DBH can reflect very different tree sizes (i.e., heights) between individual trees or across different species of trees due to different growth habits between species, or the potential effects of site specific conditions (i.e., water and nutrient availability) on a tree's development.

Both inventories provide information on the types of trees present in the Study Area (see a complete listing of trees in Table 2-1, attached). The 2007 inventory identified 664 trees across 25 species within Village street right-of-ways. Approximately 80% of the trees identified in the 2007 inventory were silver maple (*Acer saccharinum*), Norway maple (*Acer platinoides*), or sugar maple (*Acer saccharum*). Table 2-2 provides a summary of the range of sizes of the seven most common trees (comprising 91% of trees) identified in the 2007 inventory. Of these most common tree species, 80% of the identified trees had a DBH greater than or equal to 10 inches.

The 2007 tree inventory, and a one-day site reconnaissance conducted by ARCADIS in the fall of 2009, identified a range of conditions in the trees throughout the Study Area. Tree conditions ranged from "good" to "fair-poor" condition. In 2009, it was observed that most of the right-of-way trees have been significantly pruned due to their proximity to overhead utility lines. This observation is noteworthy because stresses on a tree caused by past pruning could exacerbate the adverse effects on a tree if soil excavation is attempted within its protected root zone. The health/condition of a tree has direct implications on the uses of and/or applicability of tree preservation measures (as discussed in Section 3). Appendix B includes photographs of some of the trees in the Study Area (including some of the pruned trees) that were observed during the 2009 site reconnaissance.

#### **Corrective Measures Study Technical Memorandum**

#### Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures

FMC Corporation Middleport, New York

Species Name (Common)	Percentage of Trees in Study Area Right-of-	Summary Statistics of Tree Sizes (DBH in Inches)		Number of Trees By Size Class (DBH in Inches)			Class
	Ways	Range	Mean	2 – 5	5 – 10	10 – 15	> 15
Silver maple	36.6	2.5 to 42	20	8	13	2	216
Norway maple	35.7	2.5 to 22	12.5	13	51	114	55
Sugar maple	7.2	12 to 28	20	0	0	5	43
Locust	4.5	12 to 20	18	0	0	3	26
Spruce	2.6	~8	8	0	17	0	0
Littleleaf linden tree	2.4	2.5 to 16	10	3	7	4	2
Oak	2.0	6 to 14	10	0	7	6	0
Summary (total) <sup>1</sup>	91.0	-	-	24	95	134	342

Table 2-2. Common Tree Species Identified in 2007 Inventory

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The total number of trees only reflects a subset (or most common) tree species identified in the tree inventories. A complete listing of identified trees is included in Table 2-1.

#### **Corrective Measures Study Technical Memorandum**

#### Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures

FMC Corporation Middleport, New York

#### 3. Impacts of Tree Health and Condition on Tree Preservation

The identification of trees potentially suitable for tree preservation and the identification and evaluation of appropriate tree preservation methods must take into consideration the overall health and condition of a tree. A tree's health is dependent upon the proper functioning of foundational physiological processes.<sup>2</sup> This section reviews the functions of the tree structure and factors, including physiological processes, potentially affecting tree health/survival, while the next section (Section 4) discusses Best Management Practices for tree preservation during construction activities.

#### 3.1 Tree Structure and Function

A critical part of a tree's health is one that cannot be seen - the roots. Approximately 90 to 95% of the roots of trees present in the northeast U.S. are found within 36 inches below ground surface, with more than 50% within 12 inches of grade (Shigo 1989; Miller et al. 1993; Fite and Smiley 2008). The larger perennial roots of a tree and their primary branches characteristically grow horizontally between 6 to 24 inches below the soil surface. The finer roots (which average only 1/16 inch in diameter) which grow outward and upward from the larger woody roots are predominantly found within the top 6 inches of soil. The lateral extent of the roots typically includes at least the area within the "drip line" of the leaves as discussed further in Section 4.3. The roots of the tree provide three critical functions:

 <u>Provide Structural Support</u>: The roots provide the structural support of a tree. Literature suggests that the principal structural support of a tree is provided by the larger, coarse roots close to the base of the tree (Roberts et al. 2006), and that very little structural support is offered by the deeper roots or those further laterally from the base of the tree (Mattheck and Breloer 1994). These larger roots are believed to be long-lived (i.e., entire life of the tree), in contrast to the short-lived, fine roots.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Photosynthesis allows a tree to capture energy from sunlight and convert it into chemical forms of energy that are used to support biological systems within the tree. The photosynthetic process begins with sun light striking chlorophyll within a tree's leaf. Through a series of reactions the energy in sunlight is converted into carbohydrates. Carbohydrates are then used by a tree to fuel all biological activities which include leaf development, growth, defense, and reproduction. Water and nutrient uptake occurs in the fine roots and epidermal cells of larger roots. Trees absorb water within their roots by osmosis, a process where water with a low concentration of minerals and nutrients passes through the root membrane towards an area that has a higher concentration of mineral and nutrients. Water is then transported from the roots to the leaves. This process is facilitated by water being lost within the leaves of a tree during transpiration (a process which supplies photosynthesis with carbon dioxide), and this loss of pressure within the leaves allows the tree to draw water and nutrients from its roots.

#### **Corrective Measures Study Technical Memorandum**

#### Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures

FMC Corporation Middleport, New York

- <u>Collect/Absorb Water and Nutrients</u>: The major function of the fine roots is to absorb water and nutrients from the surrounding soil. The fine roots constitute a major portion of the total surface area of the root system, and grow outward and upward from the larger woody roots near the soil surface (i.e., top 6 inches of soil), where nutrients, water, and oxygen are characteristically available and abundant. They are commonly short-lived so that a tree is able to continually seek out untapped sources of water and nutrients within the soil.
- <u>Store Water, Energy and Nutrients</u>: The larger roots of trees conduct and store water, energy and nutrients essential to the survival of a tree. A tree characteristically stores excess energy produced during the growing season to support growth following dormancy. Existing stresses within an individual tree, whether they are caused by health, disease, or past management, cause a deficit of stored resources necessary to survival and increases the susceptibility of a tree to disease, pests, and/or general decline in health.

#### 3.2 Factors Limiting Work in the Protected Root Zone

Disruptions within the protected root zone of a tree should be controlled and evaluated on a tree-by-tree basis. The likelihood that a tree will survive disruptions to the root system is dependent on a number of factors, as listed below.

- <u>Tree Species</u>: The ability of a tree to tolerate construction-related disturbance or damage is known to vary greatly by tree species (Matheny and Clark 1998). Different species have varying levels of tolerance to root severance, soil compaction and other common construction impacts. For example, silver maples have a poor-to-moderate tolerance in comparison to Norway maples, which have a moderate-to-good tolerance. Appendix C lists the relative tolerance of common tree species to the region. In addition, different species have varying susceptibilities to disease or pests. Thus, the species of a tree will have implications on the methods potentially appropriate to address soil within its protected root zone.
- <u>Age and Health/Condition</u>: The response of a tree to construction-related disturbance or damage, and its probability of survival, will vary greatly based upon its age and health/condition. For instance, an older tree with dwindling health will be less likely to survive potential stresses caused by the excavation/disturbance of soil from around the roots than a healthy younger tree. More specifically, a deficit of stored energy and/or nutrients can have amplified adverse consequences to a tree.
- <u>Soil Type</u>: The soil type within the protected root zone of a tree will directly affect the effectiveness and feasibility of any tree preservation measure that includes



#### Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures

FMC Corporation Middleport, New York

excavation. For example, a sandy soil can more easily be excavated than a compacted silty clay soil. Based on soil boring logs conducted in the Study Area, the soil types predominantly consist of silty loams, but are greatly variable due to the development that has occurred over the past 100 plus years. Hence, the soil type that exists around a specific tree will vary on a case-by-case basis.

 <u>Climate/Weather</u>: The local climate will have implications on the implementation of remediation affecting the protected root zones of trees and tree preservation measures. In the Middleport area, such work will likely be implemented within the regional growing season, to avoid excavating in frozen soils and to prevent exposure of exposed roots to freezing conditions. It is estimated that frozen ground days occur from mid-December through early March. In addition, remedial design will also need to account for other climate factors. For example, a severe storm during or subsequent to excavation within the protected root zone of a tree could potentially threaten the structural stability of that tree or amplify existing stresses caused by the excavation.

### 3.3 Physiological Concerns for Excavation within the Protected Root Zone

Even with the implementation of precautions, any disruption to the root system decreases the probability of the long-term survival of the tree (Pirone et al. 1988; Urban 2008). Therefore, when evaluating whether soil excavation in the protected root zone is feasible for a particular tree, the following considerations should be evaluated with respect to the three principal functions of the roots:

• <u>Structural Stability Considerations</u>: Complete removal of soil within the protected root zone (e.g., to a depth of approximately 24 inches) would likely cause significant structural weaknesses, if not complete failure (i.e., tree falling down), of the root system of the tree. Application of structural supports would be extremely difficult or infeasible for a tree within an existing excavation area. ARCADIS is not aware of and did not identify any precedent for such an application.

ARCADIS researched previously approved and implemented approaches of shallow soil remediation projects in residential neighborhoods where soil excavation was necessary around trees. The most common approach was removal of the tree. However, a few examples of mechanical or hand removal of soil within the protected root zone of a healthy tree are available. Those projects that did excavate soil within the protected root zone of a tree only did so to an approximate depth of 6 inches below the soil surface and were based upon field direction provided by a certified arborist (USEPA 2008, 2009; CH2M Hill 2009; ARCADIS pers. comm. 2009). These projects included (1) Myers Property Superfund Site, Franklin Township, Hunterdon County, New Jersey; (2) South Minneapolis Residential Soil Contamination Site, Minneapolis, Minnesota; and

### **Corrective Measures Study Technical Memorandum**

Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures

FMC Corporation Middleport, New York

(3) two projects completed by ARCADIS for confidential clients in South Carolina and Indiana.

Urban (2008) suggests that phased excavation by removing soil in small sections (zones or area sectors) at a time is possible when using pneumatic pressure (such as the Air Spade®) or potentially hydraulic pressure. The protected root zone could be divided into a minimum of two to three zones or area sectors and phasing excavation at a rate of one zone per year. This could maintain the structural stability as well as minimize adverse affects to the tree's health and/or condition of a tree while attempting complete replacement of soil within the protected root zone. However, no examples involving a phased excavation approach were found relative to a soil remediation project within residential neighborhoods.

 <u>Water / Nutrient Uptake Considerations</u>: Any selected soil excavation method will likely cause a physical disturbance of the fine root biomass and the ability of the tree to uptake water and nutrients. If the roots become too dry, then root hairs wither and the tree is no longer able to absorb water and nutrients. Root hairs dry out quickly when exposed to situations where there is no moisture. Conversely, if the soil is too wet or compacted, roots suffocate and lose their absorbing capacity. If the soil around a tree is compacted or permanently wet, then air is unable to penetrate the soil and the root system can suffocate.

The few identified cases of implementation of shallow soil remediation projects in residential neighborhoods only attempted manual (i.e., by hand) excavation to depths up to approximately 6-inches within the protected root zone. Manual excavation was selected due to the difficulties of implementation and inconvenience to residents associated with other methods, such as pneumatic excavation. Tree survival rate after one year is high (i.e., approximately 90%) and commonly shows a direct correlation to the health of the tree prior to excavation.

 <u>Energy / Nutrient Storage Considerations</u>: The stress to a tree caused by excavating soil from within the protected root zone will adversely affect the storage and distribution of energy and nutrients, and hence, will decrease the ability of the tree to defend against pests and/or diseases. For example, bark boring beetles are known to be attracted to weakened and/or dying trees (Sinclair and Lyon 2005). Another example is that many fungi normally do little damage to trees growing under proper conditions, but can readily destroy trees when growing under adverse conditions (Pirone et al. 1988).

### **Corrective Measures Study Technical Memorandum**

### Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures

FMC Corporation Middleport, New York

### 4. Best Management Practices for Tree Preservation

Considerable information and technical guidance are available on protecting, preserving, maintaining and/or removing trees within or near a construction site. While the Best Management Practices from the various information sources do not describe the selection of a remedial strategy and are not specific to environmental remediation projects, they provide the basis for planning a remediation/construction project with emphasis on tree preservation. Best Management Practices would be implemented, as appropriate, along with each tree preservation measure identified in Section 5. The framework for Best Management Practices includes the following activities:

- Coordination of tree preservation activities before/during/after construction
- Identification of trees to be preserved during construction
- Establishment of protected root zones
- Avoidance of unacceptable soil compaction
- Appropriate soil replacement
- 4.1 Coordination of Tree Preservation Activities before/during/after Construction

*Best Management Practices: Managing Trees During Construction (*Fite and Smiley 2008) recommends dividing a construction project into five phases, noting that the fate of a tree can be affected during each of these phases. The five recommended phases of tree preservation activities are as follows:

- <u>Planning</u>: The planning phase includes a full inventory of trees within a project site. The trees are characterized in terms of maturity, size, condition and other factors that determine whether the tree could/should be preserved.
- <u>Design</u>: During the design phase, trees are identified either for preservation or removal, based on the site-specific conditions, remediation needs, susceptibility to construction damage and/or the location within a project site. This phase includes developing design drawings and associated construction details and specifications for recommended Best Management Practices.
- <u>Pre-Construction</u>: During the pre-construction phase, Best Management Practices are selected for those trees identified for preservation (e.g., delineating the protected root zone of a tree). This phase also includes removing those trees not selected for preservation.



Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures

FMC Corporation Middleport, New York

- <u>Construction</u>: The goal of the construction phase is to maintain the integrity of the protected root zone, while being consistent with the design drawings and maintaining effective communication within the project team to allow for adaptive management if necessary.
- <u>Post-Construction</u>: The post-construction phase would involve monitoring the health/condition of the tree following construction activities. The landowner would be responsible for this phase of the project, which would primarily focus on appropriate watering and fertilizing of a tree.

### 4.2 Identification of Trees to be Preserved During Construction

The planning and design phases of the project will evaluate the inventory of trees within the project site, and in cooperation with the landowner(s), make the critical decision of which trees to preserve. It must be recognized that some trees cannot be preserved regardless of the preservation measures that might be implemented. Trees in poor health/condition, structurally unstable or otherwise determined to be unable to survive excavation/disturbance of soil within the protected root zone should not be selected for preservation. As noted in Section 3, the probability of survival of older, unhealthy trees significantly decreases when attempting excavation within the protected root zone. Any subsequent need to remove a tree after completion of the remedial activities by FMC would not be within the scope of FMC's corrective measures. Therefore, identification of trees that will be preserved within the Study Area should be conducted in consultation with the property owner based on 1) owners desire to preserve a tree; 2) physiological considerations of the tree(s); 3) consideration of the aesthetic effect of the tree(s) on a property and/or neighborhood; and 4) the extent of soil removal/disturbance required for completion of the corrective measure.

Factors limiting the effectiveness of work within the protected root zone of a tree include tree species, location, structural stability, health/condition and age, soil characteristics within the protected root zone, as well as weather conditions during the construction activities, as discussed in Section 3.2. The ability of a tree to tolerate construction-related disturbance or damage is known to vary greatly by tree species. While construction tolerance is an important trait in the evaluation of whether to preserve an individual tree, the response of a particular tree also depends upon a tree's age, health, previous injuries, soil conditions, susceptibility to pests, and the time of year of proposed construction.

The aesthetics of a tree or trees on a property and/or neighborhood will also be considered in the design phase. Some trees provide greater aesthetic benefits (e.g., shade, property character) than others. While evaluating aesthetic benefits is often subjective, this will be included in the planning and design phases of the project.

### **Corrective Measures Study Technical Memorandum**

Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures

FMC Corporation Middleport, New York

The extent of soil removal/disturbance required for completion of the corrective measure also needs to be considered when identifying which trees to preserve. This would be likely based on levels of constituents found in the soil within the protected root zone of the tree and the actual excavation depths required for the Agencies to determine that FMC has completed the corrective measures for the affected area/property.

### 4.3 Establishment of Protected Root Zones

One of the most effective Best Management Practices to preserve a tree is to delineate and protect (from construction activities) the protected root zone of a tree. As Urban (2008) notes, "[w]henever natural soil is disturbed, it loses some of its ability to support plant life by losing its structure."

There are several methods used by arborists to identify the protected root zone. One of the most common methods of such identification is based on the "drip line" of a tree. The "drip line" is defined as all areas directly below the branches of a tree. However, varying site or environmental conditions can lead to the "drip line" not including a sufficient area of the critical root zone for successful preservation. For example, trees growing in close proximity to existing structures or other trees may have a narrow growth habit. In these circumstances, the protected root zone may be calculated by an arborist based upon the diameter of the tree and the species' tolerance to construction damage. The DBH (in inches) of the tree is multiplied by a factor ranging from 6 to 18, depending upon the tolerance factor of the tree species (Appendix C) to obtain the radius of the protected root zone (in feet). Table 4-1 (attached) provides guidelines that are used by arborists for determining the protected root zone of healthy, structurally sound trees. Figure 4-1 illustrates the potential difference of delineating the protected root zone based upon the "drip line" method in comparison to the tree diameter method.

Construction planning should also involve an arborist to evaluate the chance of survival of a given tree if soils need to be removed from within the protected root zone of a tree. A publication entitled *Preserving Trees in Construction Sites* (Dicke and Raymond 2004) notes that the reduction of the protected area around a tree significantly reduces the likelihood of survival and recommends protecting a minimum of 70% of the protected root zone from construction activities. The publication qualifies this recommendation by excluding unhealthy trees or species susceptible to damage from construction.

### 4.4 Avoidance of Unacceptable Soil Compaction

Soil compaction is often the greatest threat to an individual tree within a typical construction site (Fite and Smiley 2008; Miller et al. 1993; Dicke and Raymond 2004).

#### **Corrective Measures Study Technical Memorandum**

Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures

FMC Corporation Middleport, New York

Stockpiling of building materials, heavy machinery traffic, and even excessive foot traffic can all result in soil compaction and damage to soil structure. The compaction of soils reduces pore space, and thus can lead to lack of aeration, lack of water penetration below ground surface, lack of root growth and root suffocation and thus a disruption in basic physiological processes (i.e., photosynthesis, transpiration) critical to tree survival. Best Management Practices must ensure that any traffic or activities that result in compaction be avoided in the protected root zone. Further, any backfilled material within the protected root zone should not be compacted to an extent that prevents aeration and adversely affects the ability of the tree to uptake water and nutrients. Best Management Practices may include prohibiting or minimizing access to certain areas, using equipment with proper flotation to minimize compaction, and/or temporarily mulching the protected root zone with wood chips or gravel.

### 4.5 Appropriate Soil Replacement

Any excavation within the protected root zone of a tree would require the replacement of the contaminated soil that was removed. A soil replacement plan would be developed to identify the proper soil characteristics for backfill and topsoil and to identify the soil compaction necessary to ensure structural stability of the tree, while not compacting to an extent that would adversely impact the soil aeration around the existing roots. The method for soil replacement would depend upon the depth of excavation. Shallow excavation (e.g., depths up to 6 inches) would be addressed by filling with compaction-resistant soils and then light compaction with water and/or low impact tools. A deeper excavation would likely require multiple phases of compaction to maintain structural stability of the tree while not deterring future root growth within the disturbed areas.

In addition, the soil replacement plan would evaluate any potential soil amendments required to promote the long-term survival of the affected tree. For example, many trees rely on a fungus called mycorrhizae to maximize their mineral absorption capacities. These microrrhizae colonize the roots of a host plant and are able to establish a symbiotic (commonly mutualistic) association where the fungus receives carbohydrates in return for water and minerals. Excavation of soil from within the protected root zone could adversely affect these fungi, and have detrimental impacts on a tree's water and nutrient uptake capacities. The soil replacement plan should evaluate the need for including microrrhizae amendments or inoculations based upon the species of tree.

### **Corrective Measures Study Technical Memorandum**

### Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures

FMC Corporation Middleport, New York

### 5. Identification of Potential Tree Preservation Measures

Table 5-1 (below) lists the potential tree preservation measures that have been identified to address impacted soil within the protected root zone of trees identified for preservation, as discussed in Section 4.2. Included in this list are two measures (i.e., Measures 2a and 2b) which would remove trees and replace them with nursery stock trees. While these measures are not specifically tree preservation measures, they have been included as part of this evaluation because (1) a tree removal and replacement plan was previously approved and implemented for ICMs within the Study Area, and/or (2) in at least the long term, replacement would contribute to maintenance of the aesthetic character of a property and neighborhood. All identified measures would be implemented along with the various Best Management Practices identified in Section 4.

Measure	Description
Number	Description
1	No Soil Removal within the Protected Root Zone
2a	Tree Removal and Replacement with Nursery Stock Trees
2b	Phased (Extended Time) Tree Removal and Replacement With Nursery Stock Trees
За	Limited Depth Manual Excavation within the Protected Root Zone
3b	Phased Sector Manual Excavation within the Protected Root Zone
4a	Limited Depth Pneumatic Excavation within the Protected Root Zone
4b	Phased Sector Pneumatic Excavation within the Protected Root Zone
5a	Limited Depth Hydraulic Excavation within the Protected Root Zone
5b	Phased Sector Hydraulic Excavation within the Protected Root Zone

Table 5-1 - Identification of Potential Tree Preservation Measure	Table 5-1 - Identification of Pot	ential Tree Preservation Measures
---	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------

A description of each potential measure is provided below. A summary of the evaluation of these measures is provided in Section 6. It is important to note that no single tree preservation measure will apply to all situations within the Study Area. Each property will have to be evaluated on an individual and neighborhood-wide basis. Remedial design will require planning to evaluate the potential to maintain the existing aesthetic character of an individual property and neighborhood while also attempting to



### Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures

FMC Corporation Middleport, New York

minimize potential exposure to impacted soils within the protected root zones of these trees.

### 5.1 Measure 1: No Soil Removal within the Protected Root Zone

This measure would involve no excavation within the protected root zones of trees in the Study Area. This approach relies on the presence of the tree and tree roots to serve as a binding mechanism to limit exposure and mitigate contaminant migration via soil erosion and leaching. This measure could allow higher soil arsenic concentrations within the protected root zone of a tree in comparison to the remaining portions of a property. Implementation of this measure may require risk evaluation and/or establishment of institutional controls or management practices to minimize potential human exposures to unacceptable levels of constituents in soil located within the protected root zones of these trees.

### 5.2 Measure 2: Tree Removal and Replacement

The removal and replacement measures would consist of the complete removal of trees to facilitate soil removal within the protected root zones and replacement with nursery stock trees. For the purposes of this Technical Memorandum, standard nursery stock trees are assumed to be equal to or less than 2-inch DBH and in the first third of their characteristic life span. Use of nursery stock trees as a restoration measure is consistent with the previously approved and implemented ICMs within the Study Area. For this evaluation, two potential approaches for excavation and replacement of trees are identified and are discussed below.

- Measure 2a Tree Removal and Replacement with Nursery Stock Trees: This measure would include the removal of trees to facilitate soil excavation and restoration with standard nursery stock trees. This approach provides flexibility to the property owner in deciding type, placement and timing for trees planted on their property. Although this approach would effectively remove all impacted soil, it has the potential to impact the aesthetic character of a property and neighborhood. Trees can take many years to mature and develop the canopy characteristics that bring much of the existing character to the affected neighborhood and properties. A conceptual illustration of the potential growth of a planted nursery stock sugar maple over an interval of 40 years is provided as Figure 5-1.
- Measure 2b Phased (Extended Time) Tree Removal and Replacement with Nursery Stock Trees: This approach consists of the completion of remedial activities within the Study Area phased over time to maintain the current aesthetic character of Middleport to the extent practicable. For example, remediation activities within the active right-of-ways could be delayed for a pre-determined time period to maintain some of the character of Middleport while the small replacement

### **Corrective Measures Study Technical Memorandum**

Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures

FMC Corporation Middleport, New York

trees on adjoining properties are provided time to mature. This approach would require completion of the soil removal activities over many years and would significantly extend the time required to complete the corrective measures for the Study Area. The interval of time between phases could depend upon anticipated growth rates of planted nursery stock trees (as illustrated in Figure 5-1), which characteristically take many years to mature and develop the canopy characteristics that bring much of the existing character to the affected neighborhood and properties.

### 5.3 Measure 3: Manual Excavation within the Protected Root Zone

Manual excavation is the most common method used when remediating soils within the protected root zones of trees at other sites around the United States (USEPA 2008 and 2009; CH2M Hill 2009; ARCADIS pers. comm. 2009). Previous projects which have attempted manual excavation used shovels, trowels, picks, and "microexcavators," depending on the specific conditions of the tree being preserved. This measure was evaluated based on using a limited depth approach and a phased sector approach, as described below.

Measure 3a – Limited Depth Manual Excavation (for soil removal depths up to 6 inches): This measure would consist of manually excavating soil within the protected root zone to a maximum depth of 6 inches below ground surface in one continuous effort. A maximum of six inches below ground surface was selected based upon (1) precedent established at four other identified similar remedial projects within the U.S. (USEPA 2008, 2009; CH2M Hill 2009; ARCADIS pers. comm. 2009); and (2) the larger perennial roots of a tree characteristically grow horizontally at depths from approximately 6 to 24 inches below the soil surface.

Following removal of this surface soil, the excavation would be backfilled with clean compaction-resistant soil. If impacted soil remains at depth, this backfill would serve as a soil cover and would prevent exposure. Appropriate Best Management Practices and/or institutional controls would be applied to minimize potential exposure to impacted soils remaining beneath a depth of six inches. Long term maintenance or monitoring of the preserved tree (i.e., watering, fertilizing) and/or subsequent removal of the tree would be the responsibility of the property owner.

 Measure 3b – Phased Sector Manual Excavation (for soil removal depths greater than 6 inches): This measure would involve manually excavating soil within the protected root zone using a phased sector approach. This approach would divide the protected root zone into a minimum of three area sectors, with excavation spanning over a minimum of three years (i.e., one zone per year). This would enable excavation deeper than 6 inches below ground surface in a manner

### **Corrective Measures Study Technical Memorandum**

Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures

FMC Corporation Middleport, New York

that attempts to maintain the structural stability of a tree while limiting adverse effects on the health or condition of a tree.

This measure would allow removal of soil containing unacceptable levels of potential FMC-related constituents within the protected root zone to depths greater than 6 inches below the soil surface. Long term maintenance or monitoring of the preserved tree (i.e., watering, fertilizing) and/or subsequent removal of the tree would be the responsibility of the property owner.

### 5.4 Measure 4: Pneumatic Excavation within the Protected Root Zone

Pneumatic excavation involves the use of high pressure air to excavate soils within the protected root zone of a tree. Common arborist tools, such as the Air Spade®, focus compressed air into a high speed jet stream of air, which is able to dislodge and break apart soils from around tree roots without unduly damaging the roots. After loosening, the dislodged soil can be removed by a commercial vacuum truck. Based upon factory specifications, the Air Spade® can excavate several feet in depth in medium to stiff soil at a rate of about 1 to 2 inches per second.

Utilizing pneumatic pressure can potentially minimize impacts to roots, reduce the time necessary to excavate a large area within the protected root zone, and minimize impacts to surrounding infrastructure. By minimizing the impacts to fine root biomass, this measure would aid in recovery time by providing greater levels of water and nutrient uptake immediately after excavation. In addition, the reduced time needed for excavation decreases the time that roots are exposed and helps prevent them from drying out. Both a phased area sector approach and a limited depth approach identified in this measure are described below.

- Measure 4a Limited Depth Pneumatic Excavation: This measure is the same as Measure 3a, except that the soil would be removed by using compressed air (i.e., Air Spade®).
- Measure 4b Phased Sector Pneumatic Excavation: This measure is the same as Measure 3b, except that the soil would be removed by using compressed air (i.e., Air Spade®).

### 5.5 Measure 5: Hydraulic Excavation within the Protected Root Zone

Hydraulic excavation involves the use of water pressure to excavate soil from within the protected root zone of a tree. Similar to pneumatic excavation, hydraulic power can be used to free compacted and immobilized soil from within roots. Excavated soil would be removed from the work area in the form of a slurry (i.e., a thick suspension of solids in a liquid), which would be pumped to a truck and subsequently dewatered for



Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures

FMC Corporation Middleport, New York

proper disposal. Both a phased area sector approach and a limited depth approach were identified for this measure, as described below.

- Measure 5a Limited Depth Hydraulic Excavation: This measure is the same as Measure 3a, except that the soil would be removed by using high pressure water.
- Measure 5b Phased Sector Hydraulic Excavation: This measure is the same as Measure 3b, except that the soil would be removed by using high pressure water.

### **Corrective Measures Study Technical Memorandum**

### Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures

FMC Corporation Middleport, New York

### 6. Evaluation of Potential Tree Preservation Measures for Middleport

The potential tree preservation measures identified in Section 5 are assessed based on nine factors listed below. These nine factors were selected to best represent the evaluation criteria identified in the CMS Work Plan (AMEC Geomatrix 2009) and the objectives set forth in Section 1.2 of this report. The first two factors specifically address the effectiveness of the potential measure, while the remaining seven factors address various aspects of the implementability of the potential measure.

- Effectiveness of soil removal
- Maintenance of character of property and neighborhood
- Relative ease of implementation
- Minimizing inconvenience to property owners (i.e., noise and length of construction)
- Tree structural stability
- Tree survival probability
- Post-restoration maintenance
- Short- and long-term safety
- Cost effectiveness

The evaluation of tree preservation measures was performed based upon a review of published literature, a review of similar soil remediation projects within other residential neighborhoods, consultations with local arborists and regional tree specialists, and best professional judgment. Results of the evaluation are provided below, organized according to each evaluation factor, and summarized in Table 6-1.

As noted in Section 5, no single tree preservation measure would apply to all situations within the Study Area. However, to evaluate the effectiveness of each measure, it is assumed below that each measure would be applied across an entire affected property.

### 6.1 Effectiveness of Soil Removal

The potential measures were evaluated relative to the degree to which soils containing unacceptable levels of FMC-related constituents (i.e., arsenic) within the protected root zone of trees would be removed. This evaluation assumes that construction would be completed during the growing season of the tree as discussed in Section 3.2. A low rating for this factor means the measure would provide a low level of effectiveness



Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures

FMC Corporation Middleport, New York

relative to soil removal within the protected root zone of a tree, while a high rating means this measure would be very effective.

- Measure 1 Not Applicable. This measure is not applicable, as no excavation would occur within the protected root zone of identified trees.
- Measures 2a and 2b High. The two tree removal and replacement measures scored a high rating as these approaches provide an effective and practicable approach to soil removal by removing trees from within the Study Area. This approach is the one most commonly implemented in soil remediation projects across the U.S., and Measure 2a has been previously implemented successfully during the ICMs that have been conducted in Middleport (e.g., for the Western Residential Properties and the 2007 Early Action work).
- Measures 3a, 4a, and 5a Low-to-High. The limited depth excavation measures scored a rating of low-to-high for effectiveness of soil removal, depending on the extent of impacted soils left below 6 inches of the ground surface and the identified soil textures (to be determined during the planning phase of this project) within the protected root zone. Using any of the three excavation methods, soil could likely be effectively removed to 6 inches below ground surface across the entire protected root zone of a tree in one phase of excavation. Presence of heavily compacted or clayey soils within the protected root zone could affect the time requirements and/or effectiveness of soil excavation.

Impacted areas would be replaced with clean soil cover, which would reduce the potential for direct human exposure to deeper soils. This approach has been implemented using manual excavation (Measure 3a) in similar residential remedial projects (USEPA 2008, 2009; CH2M Hill 2009; ARCADIS pers. comm. 2009), and could be completed within a single mobilization and construction season.

These measures would potentially leave soil containing higher levels of arsenic within protected root zones of trees below 6 inches. However, removal of the surface soil containing unacceptable levels of arsenic and replacement with clean soil containing lower arsenic concentrations would reduce human health risks and would reduce the overall average soil arsenic level of the soil within the protected root zone. If the Agencies determine that the remaining soil arsenic levels beneath the 6-inch thick clean surface soil require further controls, these might take the form of institutional controls and/or management practices to minimize potential future human exposures.

Under these measures, individual property owners would be responsible for each tree preserved on their property. In addition, each individual property owner would be responsible for maintaining (or even monitoring) the soil cover and preventing

### **Corrective Measures Study Technical Memorandum**

Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures

FMC Corporation Middleport, New York

erosion around the base of the tree or preventing the digging to a depth greater than 6 inches that may result in human exposure of unexcavated subsurface soil within the protected root zone.

Measures 3b, 4b, and 5b - Low-to-Moderate. The phased zone excavation • measures scored a low-to-moderate rating for effectiveness of soil removal. First, ARCADIS was unable to identify any precedent for a phased excavation deeper than approximately 6 inches within the protected root zone in similar residential remediation projects. Second, such excavation presents significant issues, including (1) difficulties in maintaining the structural integrity of the tree when excavating around structurally important roots, and (2) difficulties removing soil below 6 inches where the complexity of root systems typically increase. Due to the latter, some soil may not be accessible or may need to remain to preserve the long-term health of the tree as well as maintain structural integrity of the tree during excavation. However, this approach would reduce the average soil arsenic levels within the protected root zone and provide cover with clean soil, thereby reducing human health risks associated with impacted soils within the protected root zone. Potential differences between the excavation methods (e.g., pneumatic, hydraulic) are not significant enough to warrant different ratings for this factor.

### 6.2 Maintenance of Character of Property and Neighborhood

The evaluation of this factor addresses the ability of a measure to maintain the aesthetic character and other benefits to the property owner (such as shade) that are provided by existing trees. The planning and design phase will evaluate which trees are suitable for preservation in attempt to maintain the aesthetic character of a property, as well as the expanded effects across the community. To effectively evaluate the difference between each measure relative to this criterion, it is assumed that each measure is applied across an entire affected property. This approach differentiates which measures have a positive effect on maintenance of the aesthetic character of a property and those which will have a negative effect. A low rating indicates that the measure would result in removal of mature trees and replacement with typical nursery stock trees (equal to or less than 2-inch DBH). A high rating indicates that implementation of the measure would maintain mature, healthy trees within the Study Area to the extent that the aesthetic character of the property is not significantly changed.

- Measure 1 High. This measure would involve no tree removal. Therefore, this
  measure was assessed a high rating.
- Measure 2a Low. This measure was given a low rating as it would involve the removal of trees to facilitate the remedial process. The planting of nursery stock trees to replace the removed larger trees would have a negative effect, at least in the short term, on the aesthetic character of an affected property and



Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures

FMC Corporation Middleport, New York

neighborhood. As discussed in Section 2, approximately 80% of the trees within Village right-of-ways have a DBH greater than 10 inches. Replacement with nursery stock trees of the same species would require decades of growth to replace the size of these trees.

- Measure 2b Low-to-Moderate. This measure was given a low-to-moderate rating as it would include multiple phases of remedial excavation to allow a greater number of existing mature trees to remain in a property and neighborhood for a longer period of time in order to maintain the aesthetic character of the affected property and neighborhood. This measure could include delaying remediation activities within the Village right-of-ways for a pre-determined period to maintain some of the aesthetic character while the smaller replacement trees on adjoining properties are provided time to grow. In theory, this measure allows planted trees a period of several years to develop aesthetic characteristics important to a property and neighborhood. However, given the years of growth required, and the species of trees that grow in this climate, there may be little advantage to including multiple phases of remedial excavation over an interval of several years (e.g., less than five years). It should also be noted that many of the trees within Village right-of-ways have been significantly affected by pruning due to their proximity to aboveground utility lines. Therefore, delaying the remediation/removal of trees from the right-ofways may not significantly improve the post-remediation aesthetic character of some neighborhoods.
- Measures 3a, 4a, and 5a– High. A high rating was given to the three limited depth excavation measures, as they would attempt to preserve mature, healthy trees within the Study Area by excavating impacted soils within the protected root zone. If successful, implementation of any of these three approaches would avoid or minimize direct effects to the aesthetic character of a property and neighborhood.

As noted in Section 4.2, certain mature trees may not be able to be saved using these measures based on various tree- and site-specific factors (i.e.; size, location, age, health and condition of the tree). The planning and design phases of this project would identify and exclude such trees from preservation measures as appropriate.

- Measures 3b, and 4b Moderate. A moderate rating was given to the manual and pneumatic phased sector excavation measures, as the probability of long-term tree survival is less than a limited depth excavation approach. A lower survival rate would have an adverse affect on the aesthetic character of a property and neighborhood.
- Measures 5b Low. A low rating was given to the hydraulic phased sector excavation measure due to the very low probability for long-term tree survival. This

### **Corrective Measures Study Technical Memorandum**

Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures

FMC Corporation Middleport, New York

approach significantly increases the risk to the tree's roots as hydraulic pressure can sever and/or injure both fine and coarse roots.

### 6.3 Relative Ease of Implementation

This factor considered the ease of implementing each measure from a construction perspective. A low rating indicates that implementation of the measure would be difficult, while a high rating means the measure could be readily implemented.

- **Measure 1 High**. The ease and practicability of implementing Measure 1 was assessed as high because it would not involve implementation of any further remedial actions within the protected root zone of a tree within the Study Area.
- **Measure 2a High**. The ease and practicability of implementing Measure 2a was also assessed as high because this approach was previously implemented during earlier phases of this project. It is the most commonly used remedial approach across the U.S.
- Measure 2b Moderate. The ease and practicability of implementing Measure 2b is similar to that of Measure 2a, except that additional time and mobilizations are needed to complete the corrective measures. Therefore, Measure 2b was given a moderate rating.
- Measure 3a Moderate. A moderate rating was given to the limited depth manual excavation measure (Measure 3a). Similar remedial projects have demonstrated that a limited depth manual excavation to approximately 6 inches below ground surface can be successfully implemented. This measure attempts to maintain the structural integrity of the tree while also avoiding detrimental impacts by confining excavation within the top 6 inches from the ground surface to avoid excavation around and disturbance of structurally important perennial roots. However, excavation within the protected root zone using any method will always increase the complexity and difficulty of implementation in comparison to the tree removal and soil excavation measures (Measures 2a and 2b). Previous projects which have attempted manual excavation used shovels, trowels, picks, and "micro-excavators," depending on the specific conditions of the tree being preserved. This measure would require full-time construction oversight by a professional arborist to address any issues that may arise and to monitor potential exposure of the tree's roots to ensure that appropriate moisture levels are maintained.
- Measure 3b Low. A low rating was given to the phased sector manual excavation measure (Measure 3b). Excavation within the protected root zone using this method increases the complexity and difficulty of implementation with (1) an increasing depth from the ground surface, and (2) possibly extending multiple phases of excavation over several years (i.e., minimum of 2 to 3 years).

### **Corrective Measures Study Technical Memorandum**

Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures

FMC Corporation Middleport, New York

Implementation of this measure would require full-time construction oversight by a professional arborist to address issues as they arise and to monitor the tree roots so they maintain appropriate moisture levels.

- Measures 4a and 4b Low. A low rating was given to both pneumatic excavation measures. The implementation of pneumatic excavation would be subject to several challenges, including difficulty in controlling fugitive dust and frequent clogging and repair of the vacuum line. ARCADIS has conducted a number of pilot studies on similar residential soil remediation sites to evaluate the effectiveness and efficiency of using pneumatic pressure to excavate soils from within the protected root zone of a tree. These pilot studies demonstrated that the potential advantages of this approach (i.e., time of excavation, minimized impacts to tree roots) do not outweigh the disadvantages (i.e., repair of equipment/unclogging of vacuum lines, noise and dust associated with excavation). In fact, ARCADIS has found better results with implementing manual excavation and incorporating full-time construction oversight by a licensed arborist. However, there may be locations within the Study Area where strategic excavations with pneumatic pressure may be effective and more appropriate than manual excavation.
- Measures 5a and 5b Low. A low rating was given to the two hydraulic excavation measures. Implementing a hydraulic excavation approach would present many disadvantages such as increased safety concerns (discussed in Section 6.8), increased risk of damaging infrastructure (such as severing plastic pipes or cables), and increased risk to the tree's roots as hydraulic pressure can sever and/or injure both fine and coarse roots.

In addition, controlling the excavation and containing impacted soils within the project site would be difficult as mud would quickly form within the work site and the depth of excavation would become uncontrollable. Removal of excavated soil in the form of a slurry would then require pumping from the work site and subsequent dewatering to facilitate appropriate disposal of excavated soils.

### 6.4 Minimizing Inconvenience to Property Owners

This factor focused on the degree to which each measure would impact the daily lives of the property owners. Primary considerations would be the amount of noise generated during remediation and the time/duration of construction activities. A low rating indicates a higher degree of inconvenience to the property owners. For example, multiple excavations spanning over multiple years with a high level of noise associated with the remediation activities would rate low. A high rating means property owners would experience little or no additional inconvenience due to factors such as brief construction intervals and minimal to no associated noise.

### **Corrective Measures Study Technical Memorandum**

### Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures

FMC Corporation Middleport, New York

- Measure 1 High. A high rating was given as it would not involve active remediation within the protected root zones of trees within the Study Area; therefore, the property owners and residents would not be inconvenienced as a result of measures to preserve trees within the Study Area.
- Measure 2a Moderate. A moderate rating was given as this is a proven measure that can be implemented quickly (i.e., one phase), but would entail some level of additional inconvenience to the property owners.
- Measure 2b Low. A low rating was given as remedial activities would take place over an interval of many years and would take multiple mobilization efforts to complete the work. Property owners and residents would be inconvenienced over several years and multiple mobilization efforts to complete the excavation. In addition, this approach would extend the overall restoration process and the time interval necessary to restore affected properties.
- Measure 3a Moderate and Measure 3b Low. A moderate rating was assigned for Measure 3a, while Measure 3b was given a low rating. There is limited noise associated with manual excavation (in comparison to the other identified excavation measures), and the limited depth approach (3a) allows all excavation to be completed in one phase. The phased manual excavation (3b) approach increases the time required for excavation (could extend up to a minimum of three years), and therefore as described with respect to Measure 2b, above, scored lower.
- Measures 4a, 4b, 5a and 5b Low. A low rating was given to the two pneumatic and the two hydraulic measures. Property owners would be inconvenienced by the noise generated by the equipment, duration of construction activities, and, with Measures 4b and 5b, multiple mobilizations over a number of years and the increased truck traffic on Middleport streets. ARCADIS has found on similar residential remediation sites that communities were in favor of a manual excavation due to the noise level and duration associated with pneumatic (or comparably loud hydraulic) excavation.

### 6.5 Tree Structural Stability

This factor pertains to the ability of a measure to maintain and protect the structural stability of trees. A low rating indicates that the measure would be less effective in protecting the tree's structural stability, while a high rating means the measure would be more effective.

 Measure 1 – High. A high rating was given as no active soil removal activities would be performed within the protected root zone of a tree in the Study Area.

G:\Project Docs\Div20\Iryfun - 11222\LAR10\FMC MIDDLEPORT\Reports\Tree Preservation\033011222\_Tech Memo Rpt.doc

### **Corrective Measures Study Technical Memorandum**

Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures

FMC Corporation Middleport, New York

- Measures 2a and 2b Not Applicable. The two tree removal and replacement measures do not attempt to preserve a tree. Therefore, this factor was judged to be not applicable for these measures.
- Measures 3a and 4a High. A high rating was given to the manual and pneumatic limited depth excavation measures. As noted in Section 3.1, depending on the species of tree, the larger structurally important roots of a tree occur 6 to 24 inches below ground surface. By limiting the depth of excavation, and with full-time construction oversight by an arborist, these measures would not affect the structural stability of a tree and therefore mitigate any risks of a windfall during or after excavation.
- Measures 3b and 4b Moderate. A moderate rating was given to the manual and pneumatic phased sector excavation measures. While a phased sector approach is specifically designed to address the structural stability of a tree, any excavating around the larger structurally important roots increases the risk that some potential damage may occur to the roots which are critical to a tree's structural stability.
- **Measures 5a and 5b Low**. A low rating was given to both hydraulic measures based on the difficulty to control depth of excavation and the high risk for severing or injuring structurally important roots when using hydraulic pressure.

### 6.6 Tree Survival Probability

This factor assessed the probability of a tree's survival after implementing a particular measure. Measures were given a low rating if the likelihood of a tree's survival after implementation was judged to be low. A high rating was given to measures where the probability of tree survival would not be affected.

It is important to note that tree injuries and their effects may not be evident until after the completion of construction activities. Any subsequent need for long term maintenance or monitoring of a preserved tree (i.e., watering or fertilizing) and/or subsequent removal of the tree after completion of the corrective measures activities by FMC would not be within the scope of FMC's corrective measures.

- **Measure 1 High**. A high rating was given as no active soil removal activities would be performed within the protected root zone of a tree in the Study Area.
- Measures 2a and 2b Not applicable. The two tree removal and replacement measures do not attempt to preserve a tree. Therefore, this factor was judged to be not applicable for these measures.

### **Corrective Measures Study Technical Memorandum**

Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures

FMC Corporation Middleport, New York

 Measure 3a – High and Measure 3b – Moderate. A high rating was given to Measure 3a as manual excavation allows careful consideration of roots and root structures, and could be applied in a variety of soil types. With full-time construction oversight by a professional arborist, previously implemented ARCADIS remedial projects have documented high (i.e., approximately 90% or greater) survival rates of trees when excavation depths within the protected root zones are limited to approximately 6 inches below ground surface.

Measure 3b received a moderate rating due to the complexity of roots below 6 inches of the ground surface and the increased likelihood for cutting, tearing, and abrasions to the coarse tree roots. Injuries to coarse roots could amplify the effects of the removal of a portion of fine root biomass, and a tree's overall ability to uptake water and nutrients and distribute throughout the tree. Adaptive management below 6 inches becomes more difficult for the arborist to effectively address damages (i.e., provide preventative care) caused to coarse tree roots.

- Measure 4a High and Measure 4b Moderate. A high rating was given to Measure 4a and a moderate rating was given to Measure 4b. An assessment of both pneumatic excavation measures reflect those of the manual excavation measures discussed above for Measures 3a and 3b. It was judged that the longterm benefits of using the Air-Spade® instead of manual excavation are comparable in terms of the probability of a tree's long-term survival.
- Measures 5a and 5b Low. A low rating was given to both hydraulic measures as it is difficult to control the depth of hydraulic excavation which increases the risk of cutting or tearing both coarse and fine roots.

### 6.7 Post-Restoration Maintenance

This evaluation factor considered the need for tree maintenance activities after a measure is implemented. The level of required "after care" or post-restoration maintenance normally will be minimal and could be easily accomplished by the property owner. The primary maintenance activities to support an affected tree will focus on watering and potentially fertilizing over time. A low rating for this factor indicates a higher level of required maintenance activities. A high rating indicates minimal or no maintenance activities would be needed.

• **Measure 1 – Not Applicable**. This factor is not applicable for Measure 1 because no active soil removal activities would be performed within the protected root zone of a tree in the Study Area. Therefore, no trees would be affected and postrestoration maintenance would not be required.

### **Corrective Measures Study Technical Memorandum**

### Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures

FMC Corporation Middleport, New York

- Measures 2a and 2b High. Measures including tree removal and subsequent planting of nursery stock trees were both given a high rating relative to the level of required post-restoration maintenance. Smaller nursery stock trees often have high growth rates, higher survival rates, and are less susceptible to initial decline of health/condition (in comparison to larger transplanted trees). This is primarily the result of a smaller percentage of roots being removed during transplanting, in comparison to larger transplanted trees. The level of maintenance following planting would include watering and fertilizing.
- Measures 3a and 4a Moderate. A moderate rating was given to both the manual and pneumatic limited depth excavation measures. While shallow excavation increases the probability for long-term survival of a tree, any excavation within the protected root zone causes a threat to a tree's health. Post-restoration maintenance for these two measures would include watering and fertilizing, but could also include monitoring for general decline of health/condition in the tree due to possible damage during excavation. As noted above, tree injuries and their effects may not be evident until after the completion of construction activities.
- Measures 3b and 4b Low. A low rating was given to both the manual and pneumatic phased excavation measures. Excavation within the protected root zone at depths greater than 6 inches increases the likelihood for cutting, tearing, and abrasions to the coarse tree roots. The presence of a full-time arborist during construction would allow issues to be immediately addressed as they arise. Postrestoration maintenance for these two measures would include watering and fertilizing. Additional maintenance activities may include monitoring for general decline of health/condition of the tree due to the lower survival probabilities when excavating below 6 inches of the soils surface.
- Measures 5a and 5b- Low. A low rating was given to both hydraulic excavation measures as it is difficult to control the depth of hydraulic excavation, as well as the increased likelihood for cutting or tearing both coarse and fine roots. A higher level of post-restoration maintenance (i.e., monitoring of health/condition of tree) would likely be required due to the high likelihood for injuries to both coarse and fine roots which increases the susceptibility to disease or pest infestations.

#### 6.8 Short- and Long-Term Safety

Both the short-term safety implications to workers, residents and the community during (or immediately after) implementation of the measure, and the long-term safety implications after construction to residents, their homes and other buildings (i.e., commercial or industrial), infrastructure (i.e., utility lines, sidewalks), and nearby trees, shrubs, or other landscaping were evaluated. Both considerations focus on the potential for the structural failure of a tree, either during construction or thereafter.

### **Corrective Measures Study Technical Memorandum**

Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures

FMC Corporation Middleport, New York

Among other conditions, a severe rainstorm possibly with accompanying high winds during or subsequent to excavation within the protected root zone of a tree could threaten the structural stability of a tree.

A low rating for this factor means implementation of the measure would pose a high level of safety risk. A high rating means little or no risk would be incurred during or after the measure's implementation.

- Measure 1 High. A high rating was given as no active soil removal activities would be performed within the protected root zone of a tree within the Study Area. As no trees would be affected, there would be no additional risk during implementation.
- Measures 2a and 2b Moderate. A moderate rating was given to both tree removal and replacement measures as safety concerns are greater than those compared to the no action alternative. While certain safety risks exist when removing a tree or remediating contaminated soils, these risks would be managed using appropriate health and safety practices.
- **Measure 3a High.** A high rating was given as it specifically addresses structural stability of a tree (i.e., decreases likelihood for a windfall), while allowing time to carefully remove soil from around a tree's fine roots within the top six inches of soil.
- Measure 3b Moderate. A moderate rating was given as it increases the safety concerns due to excavation deeper than 6 inches below ground surface, and around structurally important coarse roots. Excavating deeper than 6 inches below ground surface increases the risk that some potential damage may occur to the roots and adversely affect a tree's structural stability during or after the excavation. Also, excavating around roots deeper than 6 inches below ground surface increases the difficulty of excavation, and therefore increases risk to workers performing the excavation.
- Measure 4a Moderate and Measure 4b Low. A moderate rating was given to Measure 4a as the safety concerns (in comparison to manual excavation) increase due to the difficulty in controlling fugitive dust; frequent clogging/repair of the vacuum line; and increased noise associated with the excavating and vacuum equipment. These factors pose risks to workers performing the excavation and fugitive dust poses a risk to surrounding residents.

A low rating was given to Measure 4b based on the complexity of excavation around structurally important coarse roots deeper than 6 inches below ground surface as well as the increased difficulties associated with implementing a pneumatic excavation approach within a residential neighborhood.

### **Corrective Measures Study Technical Memorandum**

Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures

FMC Corporation Middleport, New York

Measures 5a and 5b – Low. A low rating was given to both hydraulic excavation methods. Hydraulic excavation increases the risk of damage to a tree's roots which would adversely affect the tree's structural stability during or after the excavation. In addition, hydraulic pressure poses an increased risk to the workers performing the excavation as it can cut clothes or work boots, and sever underground pipes and cables. Control of mud and/or slurry would be more difficult than manual or pneumatic excavation approaches. While these safety concerns can be addressed by incorporating health and safety practices, the relative safety concerns would be significantly higher in comparison to other measures.

### 6.9 Cost Effectiveness

The cost of each potential tree preservation measure was also evaluated. For this factor, a high rating equates to a low cost, a moderate rating means a moderate cost, and a low rating means a high cost as compared to the other approaches.

- Measure 1 Moderate to high. A moderate to high rating was given as there would be a need to implement Best Management Practices to preserve trees and protect the protected root zones, dependent upon site-specific conditions.
- **Measure 2a Moderate**. A moderate rating was given as this measure could be implemented efficiently and effectively with relatively low overall cost.
- Measures 2b Moderate to low. A moderate to low rating was given as the cost increases with multiple phases of remediation activities over multiple years.
- Measure 3a Moderate. A moderate rating was given as work would be completed in one phase and would entail excavation of surface soils to about six inches, above the roots. This approach would likely include full-time construction oversight by an arborist.
- Measure 3b Low. This approach would entail high costs, primarily due to the time required for mechanical excavation within the protected root zone, care required between phases and the likely requirement of multiple phases spanning years to complete the excavation. This approach would include full time construction oversight by an arborist.
- Measures 4a, 4b, 5a and 5b Low. A low rating was given for the four pneumatic and hydraulic excavation measures as these measures are difficult to implement and entail increased costs. Past experience using a pneumatic approach has proven difficult due to frequent clogging of the vacuum line and frequent equipment repairs. The hydraulic approach would include similar concerns along with the necessity for management of the resulting slurry. This slurry would be of a



Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures

FMC Corporation Middleport, New York

significantly greater volume and weight than excavated soil, would require a dewatering step, and therefore incur higher costs.

### **Corrective Measures Study Technical Memorandum**

### Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures

FMC Corporation Middleport, New York

### 7. Conclusions and Recommendations

This evaluation provides a basis for identifying measures for further evaluation in the CMS that could be implemented within the Study Area to address human health risk while maintaining the aesthetic character of Middleport and/or affected property. Table 7-1 is included as a summary of the evaluation for each tree preservation measure. Best Management Practices, including coordinating tree preservation activities, properly identifying the trees to be preserved, establishing protected root zones to promote the survivability of affected trees, avoiding unacceptable soil compaction during construction activities, and protecting trees from grade changes are recommended as part of any tree preservation measure, except Measures 1, 2a or 2b.

The following five measures for removing soil containing unacceptable levels of FMCrelated constituents within the protected root zone of a tree are recommended to be further considered as part of the CMS based upon the evaluation of nine factors identified in Section 6. The five measures include:

- Measure 1. No Soil Removal within the Protected Root Zone
- Measure 2a. Tree Removal and Replacement with Nursery Stock Trees
- Measure 2b. Phased (Extended Time) Tree Removal and Replacement With
   Nursery Stock Trees
- Measure 3a. Limited Depth Manual Excavation within the Protected Root Zone
- Measure 4a. Limited Depth Pneumatic Excavation within the Protected Root Zone

The evaluation concludes as follows:

- Any disturbance (e.g., soil removal, soil tilling, soil compaction) within the protected root zone could jeopardize the health or stability of an otherwise healthy tree. Measures implemented to attempt to preserve a tree offer varying likelihoods for success. For this reason, the most common approach in soil remediation projects is to remove the tree and replant with a new tree.
- Removal of larger trees and replanting with smaller trees would have an effect on the aesthetic character of an affected property and neighborhood. Based upon two recent inventories of trees located in right-of-ways in the Village of Middleport, approximately 80% of the trees have a trunk diameter (measured at breast height) of greater than 10 inches. The information from these inventories provides an indication of tree species and tree sizes found in a portion of the Study Area. Decades of growth time would likely be needed to fully replace the size of these trees.
- Not all trees can or should be preserved. The determination of whether a tree can or cannot be preserved is dependent on a number of property-specific or

### **Corrective Measures Study Technical Memorandum**

Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures

FMC Corporation Middleport, New York

tree-specific factors. For example, an older tree with dwindling health would have a low probability of long-term survival if any soil removal was attempted within the protected root zone.

- No single tree preservation measure will apply to all situations within the Study Area. A final remedial design plan would likely include removal of numerous trees (e.g., those that are unhealthy, have been pruned, are over-mature, are poorly located, etc.) and preservation of other trees using selected measures identified in this Technical Memorandum.
- If a tree is to be preserved, limited depth excavation, using either mechanical or pneumatic pressure, would appear to present the best opportunity to preserve the tree and warrants further consideration as part of the CMS. The depth of excavation would be limited to approximately 6 inches below the soil surface, and would be completed in one continuous effort. Precedent was identified for limited depth manual excavation at four similar remediation projects within residential neighborhoods.
- Other identified measures to excavate soils within the protected root zones of trees were not recommended for further evaluation based upon practicability of implementation, lower probabilities for tree survivability, tree structural stability concerns, and safety concerns for workers, residents, and the community.
- Long term maintenance or monitoring of the preserved tree (i.e., watering, fertilizing) and/or subsequent removal of the tree would be the responsibility of the property owner.

### **Corrective Measures Study Technical Memorandum**

Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures

FMC Corporation Middleport, New York

### 8. References

Agencies. 2009. Letter to Brian McGinnis of FMC from Matthew Mortefolio of the NYSDEC and Michael Infurna of the USEPA, providing final Corrective Action Objectives (CAOs) for the Off-Site Soil and Sediment Corrective Measure Studies. March 26. Included as appendix to CMS Work Plan.

AMEC Geomatrix. 2009. *Corrective Measures Study Work Plan for Suspected Air Deposition and Culvert 105 Study Areas.* Prepared for FMC Corporation, Middleport, NY. August.

ARCADIS. 2009. Personal communication between D.J. Partridge and ARCADIS colleagues regarding similar excavation projects in the United States. November 2009.

British Standards Institute. 2005. *British Standard – Trees in Relation to Construction – Recommendations.* Third Edition. BS 5837:2005. BSI, London, UK.

CH2M Hill. 2009. *Final Basis of Design Report: Remedial Design South Minneapolis Residential Soil Contamination Site, Minneapolis, Minnesota.* 

Cutting Edge Tree Service and Consulting. 2007. *Storm Damage Evaluation Report/Tree Inventory.* Prepared for Village of Middleport, NY.

Dicke, S.G. and M.S. Raymond. 2004. *Preserving Trees in Construction Sites.* Mississippi State University, MS.

Fite, K. and E.T. Smiley. 2008. *Best Management Practices: Managing Trees During Construction.* International Society of Arboriculture, Champaign, IL.

Luzadis, V.A. and E.R. Gossett. 1996. Sugar Maple. Pages 157-166. *Forest Trees of the Northeast*, edited by James P. Lassoie, Valerie A. Luzadis, and Deborah W. Grover. Cooperative Extension Bulletin 235.

Matheny, N.P. and J.R. Clark. 1998. *Trees and Development: A Technical Guide to Preservation of Trees During Land Development*. International Society of Arboriculture, Champaign, IL.

Mattheck, C. and H. Breloer. 1994. *The Body Language of Trees: A handbook for failure analysis.* The Stationery Office, London, UK.

Micah Tree and Landscape Consultants. 2003. *Street Tree Survey and Individual Examination*. Prepared for Village of Middleport, NY. July 18.



Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures

FMC Corporation Middleport, New York

Miller, N.L., D.M. Rathke, and G.R. Johnson, 1993. *Protecting Trees From Construction Damage: A Homeowners Guide.* NR-FO-6135-S. Minnesota Extension Service, St. Paul, MN.

Pirone, P.P., T.P. Pirone, J.R. Hartman, and M.A. Sall. 1988. *Tree Maintenance,* Sixth Edition. Oxford University Press, USA. November.

Roberts, J., N. Jackson, and M. Smith. 2006. *Tree Roots in the Built Environment*. The Stationary Office, London, UK.

Shigo, A.L. 1989. *A New Tree Biology: Facts, Photos, and Philosophies on Trees and Their Problems and Proper Care*, Second Edition. June.

Sinclair, W.A. and H.H. Lyon. 2005. *Diseases of Trees and Shrubs*. Second Edition. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY.

USEPA. 2008. Five Year Review Report for the Myers Property Superfund Site, Franklin Township, Hunterdon County, New Jersey. May.

USEPA. 2009. *Ecological Revitalization: Turning Contaminated Properties into Community Assets*. EPA 542-R-08-003. Prepared by Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response. February.

Urban, J. 2008. *Up By the Roots--Healthy Soils and Trees in the Built Environment.* International Society of Arboriculture. Champaign, IL.

Tables

Table 2-1 - Tree Species Identified in Surveys Conducted for the Village of Middleport within Right-of-Ways

**CMS Technical Memorandum - Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures** FMC Corporation, Middleport, New York

Tree	Year of Observation			
Scientific Name	Common Name	2003 (X = Present)	2007 (% of total)	
Acer negundo	Box Elder	Х	0.2	
Acer platanoides	Norway Maple	Х	35.7	
Acer platanoides var Schwedleri	Schwedler Maple	Х		
Acer platanoides var Crimson King	Crimson King Maple	Х		
Acer psuedoplatanus	Wine Leafed Sycamore - Maple	Х		
Acer rubrum	Red Maple	Х	0.6	
Acer saccharinum	Silver Maple	Х	36.6	
Acer saccharum	Sugar Maple	Х	7.2	
Acer saccharum	Hard Maple	Х		
Aesculus hippocastanum	Horse Chestnut	Х	1.1	
Catalpa speciosa	Northern Catalpa	Х	0.2	
Crataegus laevigata	Paul's Scarlet Hawthorne	Х	0.2	
Forsythia spp.	Forsythia	Х	Ì	
Fraxinus americana	White Ash	Х	1.4	
Fraxinus pennsylvanica	Green Ash	Х		
Ginkgo biloba	Ginkgo	Х		
Gleditsia spp.	Locust		4.5	
Gleditsia triacanthos	Honey Locust (Morraine, Imperial)	Х		
Hibiscus syriacus	Rose of Sharon	Х		
Juglans nigra	Black Walnut	Х	0.5	
Juglans regia	English Walnut	Х	0.2	
Laburnum anagyroides	Golden Chain	Х		
Malus spp.	Crab Apple		1.1	
Malus spp.	Flowering Crabapple	Х		
Picea glauca	White Spruce		0.2	
Picea spp.	Spruce		2.6	
Platanus occidentalis	American Sycamore	Х		
Platanus spp.	Sycamore		0.2	
Populus spp.	Cottonwood		0.5	
Prunus spp.	Cherry		0.2	
Pseudotsuga menziesii	Douglas Fir		0.2	
Quercus palustris	Pin Oak	Х	0.2	
Quercus rubra	Red Oak	Х	1.8	
Quercus velutina	Black Oak	X	-	
Salix spp.	Willow	X		
Sorbus aucuparia	European Mountain Ash	X	0.2	
Syringa reticulata	Japanese Tree Lilac	X	-	
Syringa spp.	Lilac		2.6	
Syringa vulgaris	Common Lilac	Х	-	
Tilia cordata	Little leaf Linden (Greenspire)		2.4	
Tilia spp.	Basswood	Х		
Ulmus americana	American Elm		0.2	
Ulmus americana	Hybrid American Elm	Х		
Ulmus spp.	Elm	X X	1	
Ulmus spp.	Liberty Elm	X X		

Notes: \* Tolerance from Matheny and Clark (1998) - P = poor, M = moderate, G = good

N/A - tolerance for species not available from Appendix A

2007 percentages do not sum to exactly 100% due to rounding to one decimal place

Table 4-1 - Guidelines for Determining Protected Root Zones of Healthy, Structurally Sound Trees

		Distance from Tree Trunk to PRZ Boundary <sup>2,3</sup>			
Tolerance to Construction Damage	Tree Age⁴	Distance in Multiples of Tree Trunk Diameter	Distance in Feet per Inch of Trunk Diameter		
High	Young	6	0.50		
	Mature	8	0.75		
	Over Mature	12	1.00		
Medium	Young	8	0.75		
	Mature	12	1.00		
	Over Mature	15	1.25		
Low	Young	12	1.00		
	Mature	15	1.25		
	Over Mature	18	1.50		

CMS Technical Memorandum - Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures<sup>1</sup> FMC Corporation, Middleport, New York

Notes:

1. Table adapted from Matheny and Clark (1998) and the British Standards Institute (2005).

2. PRZ = Protected Root Zone (see explanation of PRZ in Section 5)

3. Trunk diameter measured at "breast height," or approximately 4.5 feet above grade.

4. Maturity of tree species must be determined by a certified professional arborist. An "over mature tree" is defined by Fite and Smiley (2008) as being in the later one-third of its normal life expectancy, in comparison to a "young" tree, which is in the first one-third of its normal expectancy.

#### Table 6-1 - Evaluation of the Effectiveness and Implementability of Tree Preservation Measures

### CMS Technical Memorandum - Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures FMC Corporation, Middleport, New York

	Evaluation Criteria								
	Effectiveness		Implementability						
Potential Tree Preservation Measure <sup>1</sup>	Effectiveness of Soil Removal	Maintenance of Aesthetic Character of Property and Neighborhood	Relative Ease of Implementation	Minimizing Inconvenience to Property Owners (i.e., noise and length of construction)		Tree Survival Probability	Post- Restoration Maintenance Requirements	Short- and Long-term Safety of Workers, Residents, and the Community	Cost Effectiveness
1. No Soil Removal within the Protected Root Zone	Not applicable	•	•	•	٠	•	Not applicable	•	
2a. Tree Removal and Replacement with Nursery Stock Trees	•	0	•	Ø	Not applicable	Not applicable	•	Ø	۵
2b. Phased (Extended Time) Tree Removal and Replacement with Nursery Stock Trees	•	O to ∕	۵	0	Not applicable	Not applicable	•	Ø	O to ⊘
3a. Limited Depth Manual Excavation within the Protected Root Zone	○ <sub>to</sub> ●*	•	Ø	Ø	•	•	۵	•	۵
3b. Phased Sector Manual Excavation within the Protected Root Zone	O to ∕	Ø	0	0	۵	۵	0	Ø	0
4a. Limited Depth Pneumatic Excavation within the Protected Root Zone	○ to ●*	•	0	0	•	•	۵	Ø	0
4b. Phased Sector Pneumatic Excavation within the Protected Root Zone	O to ∕	Ø	0	0	Ø	۵	0	0	0
5a. Limited Depth Hydraulic Excavation within the Protected Root Zone	○ <sub>to</sub> ●*	•	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5b. Phased Sector Hydraulic Excavation within the Protected Root Zone	○ to ④	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

#### Notes:

1. All measures will be implemented in conjunction with a selected set of Best Management Practices; the selection of these practices will vary on a case-by-case basis.

2. \* = Depends upon extent of impacted soils below 6 inches (i.e., maximum depth of excavation)

3. Symbols:

• = High (most desired outcome)

Image: Contract of the second seco

○ = Low (least desired outcome)

### CMS Technical Memorandum - Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures FMC Corporation, Middleport, New York

Pr	Potential Tree eservation Measure	Recommended for Further Consideration in CMS Report?	Basis for Recommendation			
1	No Soil Removal from the Protected Root Zone	Yes	<ul> <li>This approach relies on the presence of the tree roots to serve as a binding mechanism to limit exposure and prevent contaminant mexcavation of soils within the protected root zone.</li> <li>This measure would allow for higher soil arsenic levels within the protected root zone of a tree in comparison to the remaining portion</li> <li>Implementation of this measure may require further risk evaluation, establishment of institutional controls or management practices to located within the protected root zones of these trees.</li> <li>Recommended for further consideration in the CMS because there may be situations where this approach would be suitable for tree</li> </ul>			
2a	Tree Removal and Replacement with Nursery Stock Trees	Yes	<ul> <li>This measure, which was implemented successfully during the Interim Corrective Measures in the Study Area, would involve the remwith standard nursery stock trees.</li> <li>While this approach would effectively remove all impacted soil and could be easily implemented, it has the potential to impact the aes Trees can take many years to mature and develop the canopy characteristics that bring much of the existing character to the affected.</li> <li>This approach provides flexibility to the property owner in deciding replacement tree species, location and timing.</li> <li>Recommended for further consideration in the CMS based on precedence and flexibility.</li> </ul>			
2b	Phased (Extended Time) Tree Removal and Replacement with Nursery Stock Trees	Yes	<ul> <li>This approach would phase remedial activities within the Study Area to maintain some of the current aesthetic character of impacted</li> <li>This approach would require completion of the soil removal activities over several years and would significantly extend the time require</li> <li>Due to this extended time frame, this measure has a higher level of inconvenience to property owners and is more expensive to imple multiple phases of remedial excavation over an interval of several years (i.e., less than 5 years) due to the slow growth rates of comr</li> <li>Many of the trees within Village right-of-ways have been significantly affected by pruning due to their proximity to aboveground utility the Village right-of-ways may not significantly improve the post-remediation aesthetic character of some neighborhoods.</li> <li>Recommended for further consideration in the CMS because there may be locations within the Study Area where strategic phased e aesthetic character of a property or neighborhood depending on the final remedial strategy.</li> </ul>			
3a	Limited Depth Manual Excavation within the Protected Root Zone	Yes	<ul> <li>This measure would limit the depth of excavation within the protected root zone to a maximum depth of 6 inches below ground surface could be completed in one excavation phase.</li> <li>This approach has been successfully implemented at other similar residential remediation projects throughout North America (USEP, minimal relative inconvenience to property owners, and has maintained the aesthetic character of affected neighborhoods.</li> <li>Previously implemented ARCADIS remedial projects have documented high (i.e., approximately 90% or greater) survival rates of tree limited to approximately 6 inches below ground surface of healthy trees.</li> <li>Removal of the surface soil containing unacceptable levels of arsenic and replacement with clean soil containing lower arsenic conce overall average soil arsenic level of the soil within the protected root zone. If the Agencies determine that the remaining soil arsenic level controls, these may take the form of institutional controls or management practices to minimize potential future human exposures.</li> <li>Recommended for further consideration in the CMS based on successful prior applications in other projects.</li> </ul>			
3b	Phased Manual Excavation within the Protected Root Zone	No	<ul> <li>This approach would potentially allow excavation deeper than 6 inches below ground surface by separating the necessary excavation zones, with excavation spanning over a minimum of three years (i.e., one zone per year).</li> <li>This phasing over an extended period of time decreases the effectiveness of remediation, while increasing the difficulty to implement</li> <li>Given the lack of precedent for this approach, the identified disadvantages of this approach (i.e., inconvenience to land owner, ease or advantages (i.e., effectiveness to remove soil).</li> <li>Not recommended for further consideration in the CMS based on the above findings.</li> </ul>			

migration via soil erosion and leaching, and would involve no

ons of a property.

to minimize potential human exposures to constituents in soil

ee preservation.

emoval of select trees to facilitate soil excavation and restoration

aesthetic character of a property and the surrounding neighborhood. ted properties and neighborhoods.

ed properties and neighborhoods.

quired to complete the corrective measures for the Study Area.

plement. Regardless, there may be little advantage to including nmon tree species found in Middleport.

ty lines. Therefore, delaying the remediation/removal of trees from

excavations may be an effective approach to maintaining the

face independent of the soil concentrations below this depth, and

EPA 2008, 2009; CH2M Hill 2009; ARCADIS pers. comm. 2009) with

rees when excavation depths within the protected root zones are

centrations would reduce human health risks and would reduce the clevels beneath the 6-inch thick clean surface soil require further

ion within the protected root zone into a minimum of 3 excavation

ent and inconvenience to land owner as well as overall costs. the of implementation) outweigh the potentially questionable

# CMS Technical Memorandum - Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures FMC Corporation, Middleport, New York

Pr	Potential Tree eservation Measure	Recommended for Further Consideration in CMS Report?	Basis for Recommendation			
4a	Limited Depth Pneumatic Excavation within the Protected Root Zone	Yes	<ul> <li>This approach would utilize common arborist tools such as the Air Spade® to potentially minimize impacts to roots, reduce the time n and minimize impacts to surrounding infrastructure such as pipes or cables.</li> <li>Based on professional experience, ARCADIS has found the implementation of pneumatic excavation would be subject to several cha clogging of the vacuum line and need for repair; and increased noise associated with the excavating and vacuum equipment.</li> </ul>			
			<ul> <li>Pilot studies conducted by ARCADIS on similar projects have demonstrated that the potential advantages of this approach (i.e., time the disadvantages (i.e., repair of equipment, unclogging of vacuum lines, noise associated with excavation).</li> </ul>			
			<ul> <li>ARCADIS has found better results with implementing manual excavation and incorporating full-time construction oversight by a licens</li> <li>Recommended for further consideration in the CMS because there may be locations within the Study Area where strategic excavation appropriate than manual excavation.</li> </ul>			
4b	Phased Pneumatic Excavation within the Protected Root Zone	No	<ul> <li>Similar to the discussion for Measure 3b, the phasing over an extended period of time decreases the effectiveness of remediation, where the land owner.</li> <li>Given the lack of precedent for this approach, the identified disadvantages of this approach (i.e., inconvenience to land owner, ease of the lack of precedent for this approach.</li> </ul>			
			<ul> <li>Not recommended for further consideration in the CMS based on the above findings.</li> </ul>			
5a	Limited Depth	No	There are few advantages when comparing hydraulic excavation to manual or pneumatic methods.			
	Hydraulic Excavation within the Protected Root Zone		<ul> <li>Implementing a hydraulic excavation approach would present many disadvantages such as increased safety concerns, increased risk cables), and increased risk to the tree's roots as hydraulic pressure can sever both fine and coarse roots. In addition, controlling the e would quickly form within the work site and the depth of excavation would become uncontrollable.</li> </ul>			
			• Removal of excavated soil in the form of a slurry would then require pumping from the work site and subsequent dewatering to facilitation			
			<ul> <li>Not recommended for further consideration in the CMS based on the above findings.</li> </ul>			
5b	Phased Hydraulic Excavation within the Protected Root Zone	No	• Not recommended for further consideration in the CMS based on a similar basis for recommendation that was provided above for Me			

necessary to excavate a large area within the protected root zone

hallenges, such as: difficulty in controlling fugitive dust; frequent

ne of excavation, minimized impacts to tree roots) do not outweigh

nsed arborist.

tions with pneumatic pressure may be effective and more

while increasing the difficulty to implement and inconvenience to

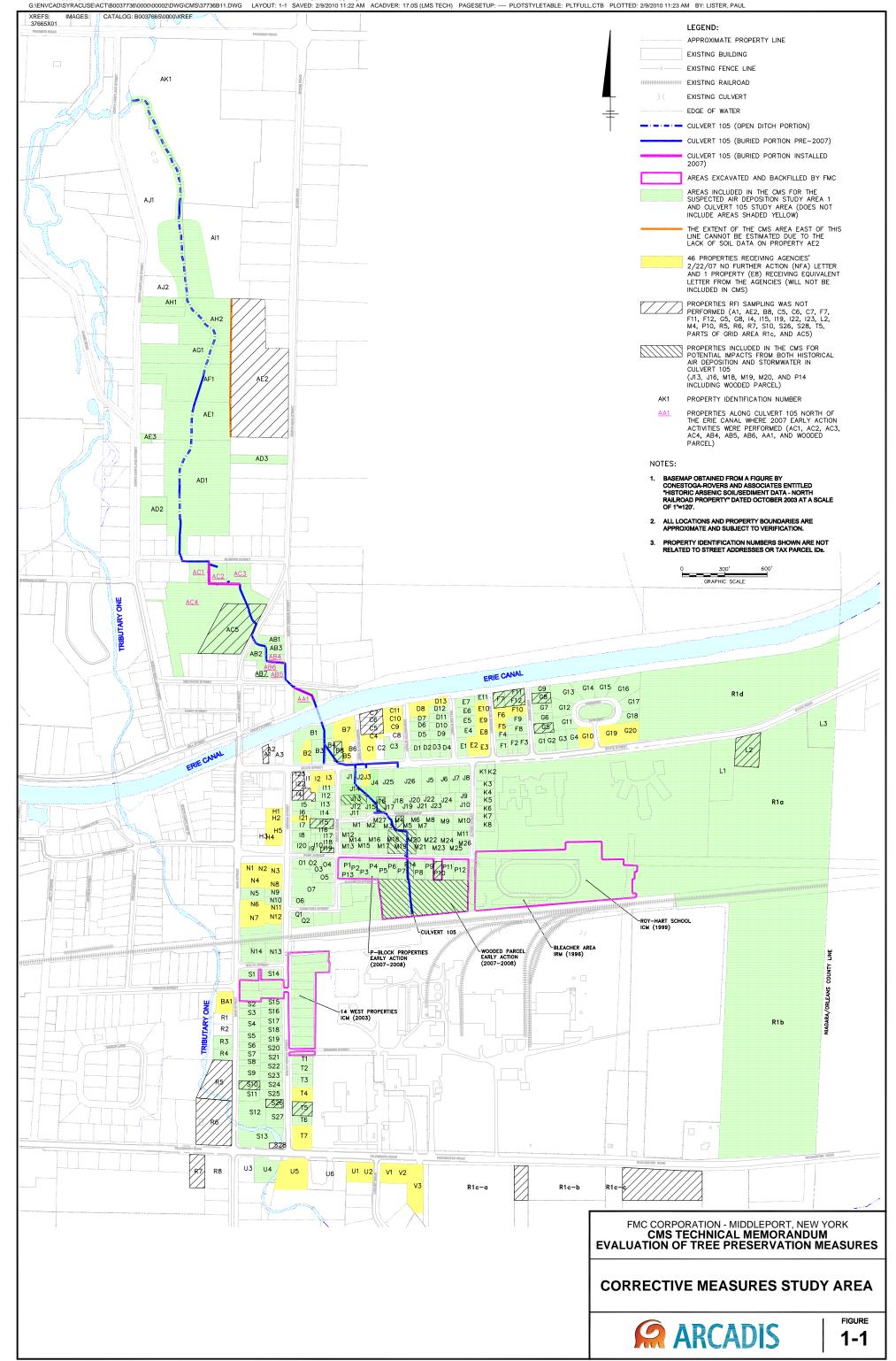
e of implementation) outweigh the potentially questionable

risk of damaging infrastructure (such as severing plastic pipes or e excavation and containing impacted soils would be difficult as mud

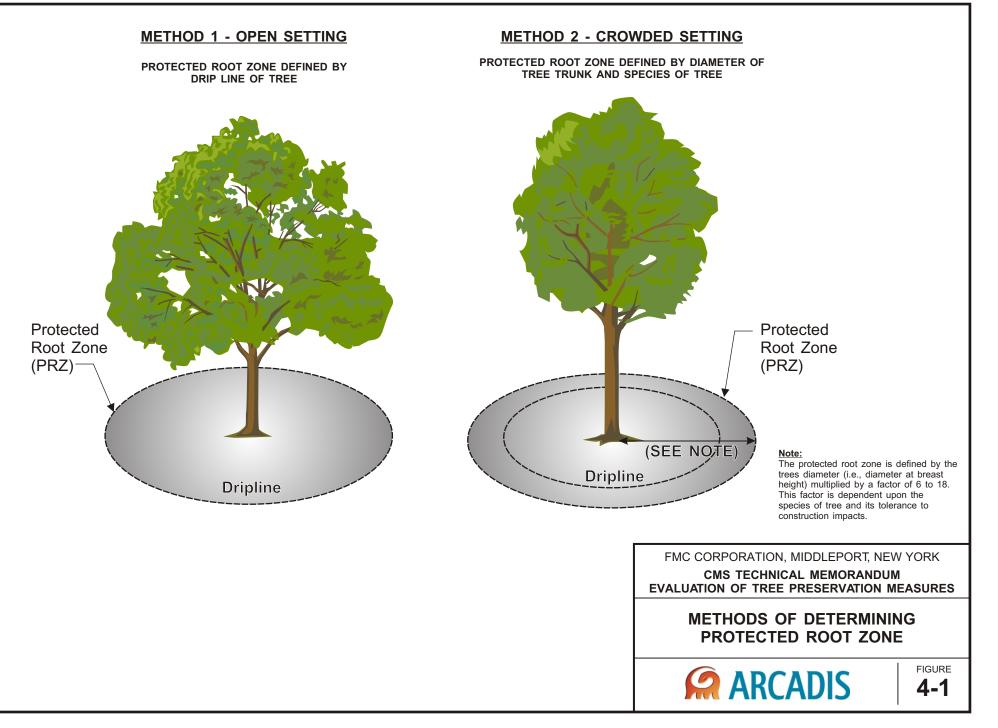
itate appropriate disposal of excavated soils.

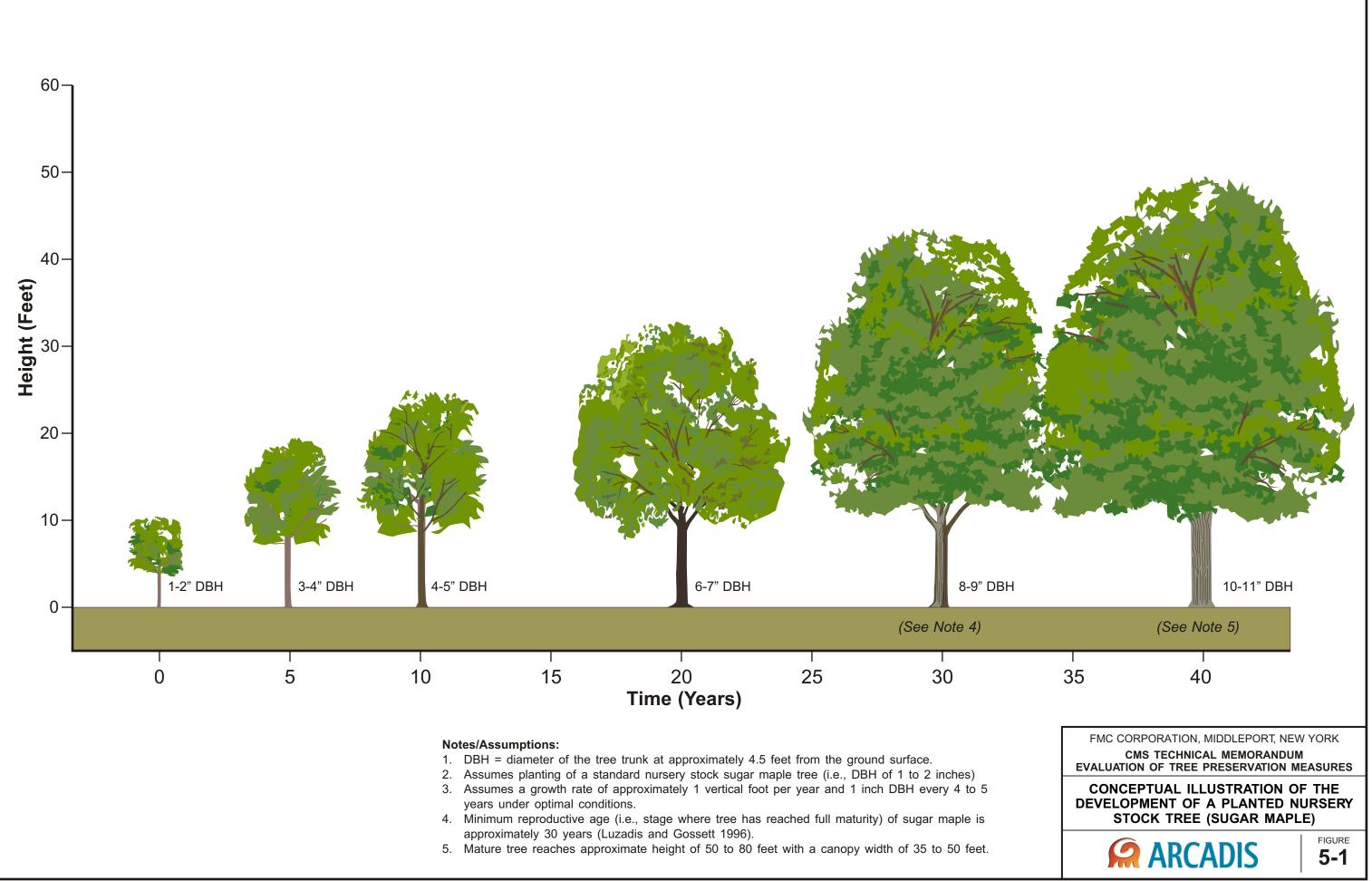
leasure 4b and Measure 5a.

Figures



CITY: SYRACUSE, NY GROUP: ENVCAD DB: P. LISTER LD: P. LISTER PM: D. WRIGHT LYR: ON="OFF=REF, (FRZ) G\ENVCAD\SYRACUSE\ACT\B0037736\0000\00002\DWG\CMS\37736B11.DWG LAYOUT: 1-1 SAVED: 2/9/2010 11:22 AM ACADVER: 17.0S (LMS TECH) PAGESETUP: ---- PLOTSTYLETABLE: PLTFULL\_CTB PLOTTED: 2/9/2010 11:23 AM BY: LISTER, PAUL 02/08/09 SYRACUSE, NY-ENV/CAD-DJHOWES B0037736/0000/00002/CDR/37736G02.CDR





### ARCADIS

Appendices

#### ARCADIS

#### Appendix A

Historic Middleport Tree Inventories

- 1. 2007. Storm Damage Evaluation Report/Tree Inventory. Cutting Edge Tree Service & Consulting, Inc.
- 2. 2003. Micah Tree and Landscape Consultants, Inc.

# Storm Damage Evaluation Report / Tree Inventory

1. 1

i s

Prepared For:

## Village of Middleport

Prepared By:

Cutting Edge Tree Service & Consulting, Inc.

2007

1

## **Table of Contents**

1 2

. (-)

•

Title Page	page 1
Table of Contents	page 2
Introduction	page 3
Terminology	page 4-5
Species Composition – Table	page 6
<b>Species Composition – Chart</b>	page 7
Inventory	page 8-31
Village of Middleport – Map	page 32

.

### Introduction

This report has been prepared and presented to the Village of Middleport, upon their request, to evaluate all Village owned trees for storm damage and the hazards this damage presents.

Trees that are included in this report met the following qualifications for evaluation:

- Within the Village Limits

 $i \rightarrow i$ 

ł

- Between the road and the sidewalk, or within 4 feet of the road where sidewalks were not present
- A Diameter at Breast Height (DBH) equal to or greater than 2 inches

Trees were evaluated along the road-side from a slowmoving vehicle. Those requiring a more detailed evaluation were inspected on foot from all angles.

### Terminology

- Marks = Some trees were previously mark by The Village of Middleport with either an X or a Dot
- DBH = Diameter at Breast Height is measured 4 and a half feet above the ground on the trunk of the tree. This information give a general estimate of the size of tree, and also helps to distinguish one tree from another on a shared plot.
- \*\*\* = Requires immediate attention
- 1 =High Priority
- **2** = Intermediate Priority
- 3 = Low Priority
- $\mathbf{R} = \text{Remove}$
- $\mathbf{P} = \text{Prune}$

÷

f

í

- BB = Broken Branch(es) Branches are broken, but remains attached to the tree
- $\mathbf{BH} = \text{Bee Hive}$
- **BS** = Bad Seam see V-Crotch
- **CB** = Cracked Branch(es) Branches are cracked, but remain close to their original position
- CC = Crown Cleaning (a.k.a. Corrective Pruning) Selective removal of one or more of the following items: dead, dying, diseased, weak branches, and water sprouts from the tree's crown
- **CL** = Cracked Leader A main leader has cracked and maintains its position, but may become a hazard in the future
- **CP** = Corrective Pruning see Crown Cleaning
- **CR** = Crown Raise Removal of the lower branches of the crown to provide clearance
- $\mathbf{DL} = \text{Dead Leader}$
- $\mathbf{DT} = \text{Dead Top}$
- $\mathbf{DW} = \text{Dead Wood}$

4

### **Terminology** – continued

- ES = Epicormic Sprouts Sprouts grow out of calloused/damaged tissue, shows a sign of stress
- **GR** = Girdling Root Roots grow around trunk/other roots and slowly choke off supply of nutrients to the tree
- H = Hanger(s) Branches that have been severed from the tree but remain in the tree and pose a hazard
- **HS** = Hollow Spot

1 ;

1

(

- Lightning = A lightning strike has compromised the health of the tree
- $\mathbf{PI} = \text{Poison Ivy}$
- PPP = Power Pole Problem Presence of power pole/lines makes this tree hazardous to work on, Contact Power Authority for assistance
- $\mathbf{RL} = \text{Rotten Lead}$
- $\mathbf{RR} = \operatorname{Root} \operatorname{Rot}$
- $\mathbf{RT} = \text{Rotten Top}$
- Side Trim = Selective removal of branches to increase visibility, light penetration, air movement, and reduce weight
- SS = Sun Scald Like a sun burn, caused when a large object is removed during tree development, causing the tree to receive increased exposure to the sun, Sun Scald never really heals and continues to crack open as the tree grows
- Thinned = see Prune
- $\mathbf{TR} = \mathrm{Trunk} \mathrm{Rot}$
- Train = Young tree needs training to insure proper growth
- VC = V-Crotch An area of stress with the potential for failure
- Wires = Tree has grown through overhead wires and may pose a hazard (see also – PPP)

5

## **Species** Composition - Table

Species	# of Trees	% of Population
Silver Maple	243	36.6%
Norway Maple	237	35.7%
Sugar Maple	48	7.2%
Locust	30	4.5%
Spruce	17	2.6%
Lilac	17	2.6%
Little Leaf Linden	16	2.4%
Red Oak	12	1.8%
White Ash	9	1.4%
Horse Chestnut	7	1.1%
Crab Apple	7	1.1%
Red Maple	4	0.6%
Cottonwood	3	0.5%
Black Walnut	3	0.5%
White Spruce	1	0.2%
Sycamore	1	0.2%
Pin Oak	1	0.2%
Ornamental Hawthorn	1	0.2%
European Mountain Ash	1	
English Walnut	1	0.2%
Douglas Fir	1	0.2%
Cherry	1	0.2%
Catulpa	1	0.2%
Box Elder	1	0.2%
American Elm	1	0.2%

1 .

í

ł

Total of 664 trees inventoried/inspected

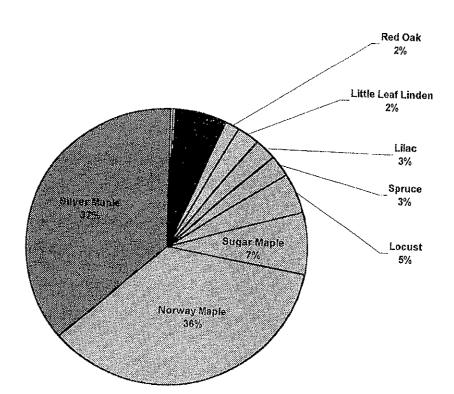
## **Species Composition – Chart**

Į

ł

1 .

#### **Diversity of Species**



	inio and
	Lion Star Point (1910 Star Point Mileage (milea) Mileaged
	E.
	Sejo <sub>N</sub>
	Pa
	Priority Action
	199UINN 881
	DBH (IUCHER)
	<sup>Soloo</sup> ds
	Tocstion Munber
	Togunn ssnor
~	sylew
	×

		0.100			UUE.U	0.310	0.320
at North End	3P	2P	3R	30	211	24	1R GR
Kelly Avenue West Side Start at North End	14" #1	18" #2	20" #3			C# [ . +]	14"   #6
Kelly Avenue	Norway Maple	Norway Maple	Norway Maple	Norway Maple			Norway Maple
	22	32	32	34	31		34
				Dot			

35	Norway Maple	18"	2#	35		0.050
35	Norway Maple	12"	#8	3R		0.000
33	Norway Maple	18"	6#	2P		0000
33	Norway Maple	14"	#10	2Р		020.0
33	Norway Maple	16"	#11	de		
31	Red Oak	10"	#12	ЗЪ		
31	Little Leaf Linden	10"	#13	4		0.056
29	Silver Maple	22"	#14	3P	>	0000
29	Silver Maple	22"	#15	3P		
25	Silver Maple	20"	#16	2P		0.008
23	Silver Maple	18"	#17	i K		0.100
19	Norway Maple	14"	#18	đ.	CR BB	0.120
19	Norway Maple	14"	#19	ЗР		
6	Norway Maple	12"	#20	3P		0.1.0
თ	Silver Maple	26"	#21	1R	IRR	0.275
5	Norway Maple	-1 0	#22	ЗР		
5	Norway Maple	81	#23	3P		0.000
3	Silver Maple	24"	#24	2R		0.430
1	Norway Maple	20"	#25	ЗР		0.200
37	Norway Maple	16"	#26	ЗР		0.320
37	Silver Manle	1.1/0	10#	6		

ł

í

		Jackson Street West Side Start at North End	et Wes	t Side S	tart at Nor	th End	
	2	Locust	18"	#1	2P	Ma	0.020
	2	Norway Maple	8	#2	2P		0.050
×	4	Norway Maple	16"	ŧ	1R	RR	0.055
	4	Silver Maple	24"	#4	ЗР		0.070

ī,

1

;

i t y

	Jackson Street East Side Start at South End	treet Eas	t Side St	art at Sou	th End	
3	Sugar Maple	181	#5	1R	RR	0000
1	Sugar Maple	20"	¥6	ЗР		0.010
-	Little Leaf Linden	12"	L#	ЗР	VC	0.016
29	Silver Maple	24"	8#	3P		0.070

Carolyn Street West Side No Trees On This Side
---

2         Silver Maple         Clump         #1         2P         2           2         Silver Maple         10"         #2         3P         1           2         Box Elder         10"         #3         2R         1           2         Box Elder         10"         #3         2R         1           2         Silver Maple         10"         #4         1P         BB           4         Silver Maple         10"         #5         1P         BB           4         Silver Maple         8"         #6         1R         1         1           4         Silver Maple         8"         #6         1R         1         1         1		Carolyn Street East Side Start at South End / Church Street	Side St	art at Sc	uth End /	Church Street	
10"     #2     3P       10"     #3     2R       10"     #4     1P       10"     #5     1P       8"     #7     1R	 2	Silver Maple	Clump	#	2P		0.060
10"         #3         2R           10"         #4         1P           10"         #5         1P           8"         #6         1R	 7	Silver Maple	10	#2	ЗР		0.065
10"         #4         1P           10"         #5         1P           8"         #6         1R           8"         #7         1R	 7	Box Elder	10"	#3	2R		020.0
10" #5 1P 8" #6 1R 8" #7 1R	2	Silver Maple	10"	#4	đ		0.080
8" #6 1R 8" #7 1R	 7	Silver Maple	10"	#5	d	BB	0.085
8" #7	4	Silver Maple		9#	Å.		0000 0000
	4	White Ash	ō	2#7	Å,		0.100
8" #8	 4	White Ash	τ	#8	3P		0 110

		Orchard Street West Side Start at North End	it Wesi	t Side St	art at Nor	th End	
	2	Norway Maple	16"	#1	4F	BB	0.005
	2	Norway Maple	10 <sup>°°</sup>	#2	ЗР		0.010
	5	Norway Maple	12"	#3	2R	VC	0.020
174.000	9	Silver Maple	32"	#4	2P		0.035
	8	Silver Maple	22"	#5	1R	RR	0.045
	8	Silver Maple	22"	¥	đ	BB	0.050
	10	Silver Maple	22"	}#	2P		0.060
	10	Silver Maple	22"	#8	1P	BB	0.065
	10	Silver Maple	24"	\$	ЗР		0.070
	12	Norway Maple	20"	#10	3P		0.080
	14	Silver Maple	8	#11	ЗР		0.100
	16	Norway Maple	12"	#12	2P		0.110

	Orchard (	Street	<b>West Sid</b>	Orchard Street West Side Continued	ed	
 16	Norway Maple	12"	#13	ЗР		0.115
 18	Silver Maple	24"	#14	1R		0.125
 22	Norway Maple	18"	#15	ЗР		0.150
22	Silver Maple	16"	#16	ЧС		0.155
22	Silver Maple	26"	#17	2P		0.160
 22	Silver Maple	22"	#18	ЗР		0.165
 24	Silver Maple	28"	#19	1R		0.180
	Orchard Street East Side Start at South End	et East	t Side St	art at Sou	th End	
23	Silver Maple	26"	#20	1R		0.005
 23	Norway Maple	12"	#21	1R		0.010
23	Norway Maple	12"	#22	d1	GR	0.020
19	Silver Maple	28"	#23	Ť	RR	0.030
19	Little Leaf Linden	ŝ	#24	ЗР		0.032
 15	Red Oak	10"	#25	ЗР		0.080
15	Little Leaf Linden	14"	#26	2P	VC	0.085
13	Silver Maple	20"	#27	ЗР	VC	0.095
 6	Norway Maple	14"	#28	ЗR		0.100
7	Silver Maple	24"	#29	4	BB over house	0.115
£	Sugar Maple	28"	#30	2R	VC	0.130
e	Norway Maple	16"	#31	2P		0.145
 1	Norway Maple	16"	#32	2P	GR	0.160

		Chase Road South-West Side Start at North-West End	South-Wes	t Side S	tart at Nori	h-West End	
		Locust			۵.	CR, DW	
	Woods	Cherry			R		
-		Willow			2		
							~

Chase Road North-East Side Start at South-East End / N. Hartland Street	st Side Sta	irt at South-Ea	st End / N. Hartland S	treet
Spruce	~8 <sup>n</sup>	~8"   #1#17	Side Trim	0.00-0.06
North Hartland Str	et WestS	ide Start at No	North Hartland Street West Side Start at North End / Fire Hydrant	t l

_		North Hartiand Street West Side Start at North End / Fire Hydrant	West Sic	le Start	at North E	nd / Fire Hydrant	
	Across 94	Across 94 Silver Maple	24"	#1	ĥ.		0000
	Across 94	Across 94 Silver Maple	20"	#2	1to2R		0.005
	Across 94	Silver Maple	24"	#3	3R		0.010
Dot	Across 92	Silver Maple	22"	#4	2R	lead over road	0.020
×	Across 92	Across 92 Silver Maple	18"	#2	1R		0.025

(

í

í.

1

		0.027	0.030	0.035	0:050	0.052	0.055	0.100	0.120	0.130	0.140	0.150	0.160	0.170	0.180	0.190	0.195	0.200	0.220	0.240	0.250	0.257	0.260	0.270	0.275	0.280	0.285	0.290	0.300	0.310	0.315		0.450	0.470	0.490	0.500	0.510
	Continued		branch over rd					MON			branch over house	DW	CR	CR, VC	CR				***	CR					DW				DW				ES				
		2Р	Ч,	2R	<del>д</del>	1R	1R	ጚ	3R	ЗР	1P	2P	ЗР	ЗР	ЗР	ЗР	2R	2P	3R/P	2P	ЗР	1R	1R	2P	1P	1R	2Р	ЗР	2P	ЗР	2R	1 1		1R	ЗР	2P	2R
	-	<del>1</del> 5	L#	#8	6#	#10	#11	#12	#13	#14	#15	#16	#17	#18	#19	#20	#21	#22	#23	#24	#25	#26	#27	#28	#29	#30	#31	#32	#33	#34	#35	erman Street-	#36	#37	#38	#39	#40
	and Stre	<u>50</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	50. 50	24"	18	22"	20"	อ์	22"	24"	ō	16"	12"	14"	14"	18"	20"	14"	14"	22"	22"	24"	26"	20"	24"	12"		.0 1	18"	-Pass Sh	2.5"	16"	101	12" #39	26"
	North Hartland Street	Silver Maple	Silver Maple	Silver Maple	Silver Maple	Silver Maple	Silver Maple	Silver Maple	Silver Maple	Silver Maple	Silver Maple	Silver Maple	Norway Maple	Norway Maple	Norway Maple	Norway Maple	Norway Maple	Silver Maple	Silver Maple	Norway Maple	Norway Maple	Silver Maple	Norway Maple	Silver Maple	Norway Maple	Silver Maple		Crab Apple	Sugar Maple	Sugar Maple	Norway Maple	Silver Maple					
(`•		Across 92	Across 92	93	93	93	93	83							Across Pole 16	Across 66	Across 66	59	57	57	49	49	49								41		19			<del>ດ</del> ເ	
																	т По						Dot														

. ..

Ę

		North Hartland Street	East Side	Side Star	rt at South	Start at South End / Mill Street	
	9	Norway Maple	20"	#41	2P		0200
Dot	9	Norway Maple	14"	#42	<del>ا</del>		0.025
	16	Norway Maple	12"	#43	Зр		0.050
	20	Silver Maple	24"	#44	2P	CC	0.080
	20	Silver Maple	20"	#45	2P		0.085
	20	Norway Maple	14	#46	ЗР		0.100
	Across 21	Silver Maple	20"	#47	18		0.120
	32	Silver Maple	- - - - - - - - - - - - - 	#48	ЗР		0 140
ŏ	32	Norway Maple	20"	#49	1R		0.150
	32	Norway Maple	20"	#50	2P		0.170
	32	Silver Maple	16"	#51	2R	Rot	0.180
	36	Norway Maple	12"	#52	ЗР		0.185
	36	Silver Maple	20"	#53	ЗР		0.190
	36	Norway Maple	12"	#54	18	RR	0 195
		Norway Maple	12"	#55	ЗР		0.200
		Norway Maple	12"	#56	ЗР		0.230
				Sleeper Street	11		2222
ŏ	48	Silver Maple	20"	#57	2to1R		0 240
	48	Norway Maple	12"	#58	2P	CR	0.270
	58	Norway Maple	12"	#59	ЗР		0.290
	80	Silver Maple	18"	#60	ЗР		0.430
	80	Silver Maple	32"	#61	2R	DW	0 440
	80	Silver Maple	18"	#62	3P		0.445
	80	Silver Maple	24"	#63	2R		0.450
	84	Locust	clump	#64	NA		0.460
	92	Black Walnut	18"	#65	1R		0.480
		South Hartland Street West Side	street V	<b>Nest Side</b>		Start at North End	
	Across 8	Silver Maple	24"	#1	1P/2R	CL(back), BB, RR	0.020
	Across 8	2 Horse Chestnut	18" ea.	#2	3R/3P	RR	0:030
	5	Little Leaf Linden	14"	#3	ЗР	BB	0.050
	10	Sugar Maple	26"	#4	2P		0.060

.

ċ.

· ·: ( ,

ł

	S	South Hartiand Street	anio Topu				
	2	Silver Maple	32"	¥2	2R	VC, BB	0.000
	2	Silver Maple	28"	<del>1</del> 6	3R		0.010
Dot	4	Sugar Maple	28"	<u>#7</u>	2R/1R	RR, VCx3, DW	0.020
	Ambulance	Norway Maple	16"	¥	в		0.060
	North Ma	th Main Street / South Main Street West Side	n Street	West Side	4	Start at North End / Sleeper Street	
	37	Red Oak	14"	1#		Remove Vines	0.005
	37	Sycamore	10"	#2	ЗР		0.010
	35	White Spruce	12"	ŧ		Wires	0.020
	35	Norway Maple	14"	#	2R	GR	0.030
	15	Silver Maple	- 24"	<del>1</del> 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2P/3R		0.120
	behind Pole 11	Silver Maple		\$	1P/2R	BB	0.130
	15	Norway Maple	10"	<i>L</i> #	ЗР		0.135
Dot	15	Silver Maple	28"	#8	1R		0.150
			Cross N	Cross Mechanic St	Street-		
	11	Silver Maple	10"	6#	ЗР		0.160
	11	Silver Maple	20"	#10	ЗP		0.165
	<del>7-</del>	Silver Maple	20"	#11	1P/2R		0.170
		Silver Maple	20"	#12	2P/3R		0.175
			Pass	Terry Street-			
×	5	Silver Maple	26"	#13	1R/2R		0.210
			Cros	-Cross Mill Street-	1		
			Cros	-Cross Lift Bridge-	1		
	18	Lilac	2.5"	#14		Train	0.290
	Police Dept.	Lilac	2.5"	#15		Train	0.295
	Clerk	Lilac	2.5"	91#		Train	0.300
	26	Lilac	2.5	#17		Train	0.305
	36	Crab Apple	o.	#18	ЗР		0.330
	Post Office	Norway Maple	1	#19	ЗР		0.350
			-Pass (	Church Street-	et-		
	52	Horse Chestnut	24"	#20	2R		0.410
			-Pass Rail	Road 7	racks		
			Vo More Tr	-No More Trees On This Side-	s Side-		

l

ł

ţ

		South Main Street / North Main Street East Side Start at South End	th Main	Street E	ast Side	Start at South End	
			Cross Re	-Cross Rail Road Tracks-	acks		
	61	Crab Apple	6"	#21	2P	ES	0.310
	41	Lilac	4"	#22		Train	0.410
	41	Norway Maple	<u>6</u>	#23	с В		0.420
	41	Lilac	4"	#24		Train	0.430
	29	Lilac	2.5"	#25		Train	0.440
	29	Lilac	2.5"	#26		Train	0.450
	25	Lilac	4	#27		Train	0.460
	25	Lilac	2.5"	#28		Train	0.470
	19	Lilac	4"	#29		Train	0.480
	17	Lilac	2.5"	#30		Train	0.490
			Cross	Cross Lift Bridge-	1		
	8	Silver Maple	16"	#31	2Р		0.570
	16	Silver Maple	18"	#32	ЗР		0.600
	17	Silver Maple	22"	#33	1R	DL, RR, ***	0.610
	17	Silver Maple	24"	#34	ΪR	RR, DW	0.613
Dot	17	Silver Maple	22"	#35	1R	DL over sidewalk**	0.620
Dot	18	Silver Maple	22"	#36	R R	RR	0.650
	18	Silver Maple	28"	#37	1R	RR, BH, CB	0.653
	क्ष	Norway Maple	18"	#38	3R/1P	GR, VC, DW, H	0.690
	38	Norway Maple	14"	#39	2P	BB	0.730
		Pand Woot Cide					
ľ	LIEE	rieenali Koau West Side Start at North End / lelegraph Koad / Koute 31	olari at		a / Telegi	apn Koad / Koute 31	
	Across 102	Normal Monto		1	Ç		

			ļ				
		Freeman Road East Side Start at South End / Village Limit	t Side	Start at S	outh End	/ Village Limit	
	107	Sugar Maple	24"	#5	2P	DW	0.020
	107	Silver Maple	22"	9#	18	RR	0.025
	107	Silver Maple	24"	147	1R	RR, DW.	0.035
	105	Locust	16"	8#	ţ	BB	0.045
	105	Locust	20"	6#	4	DW, H, BB	0.050
Dot	103	Sugar Maple	18"	#10	2R	RR, DW	060.0

0.000 0.010 0.020 0.040

> RR RR

2R 1R 3P

14" 18" 22"

Norway Maple Silver Maple Silver Maple Silver Maple

Across 103 Across 103 Across 103 Across 103

Dot

{

ł i

ł

L		Stone Road Wes	West Side	Start at N	orth Fnd	Start at North End / Villana I imit	
		1 1		-No Trees On This Side	Side		
		Stone Road Eas	East Side	Start at S	outh End	Start at South End / Town Limit	
	48		18"	1#	2P	DW	0 100
		Silver Maple	181	#2	2P		0 100
	40	Norway Maple	10"	#3	ЗR	DT. PI	0.200
	Across 35	Norway Maple		#4	ЗР	CR, DW	0.300
Chiante		North Vernon	Street	West Side	I	Start at North End	
		Silver Maple	.4	<u></u>	3P		000 0
	16	Silver Maple	16"	#2	2P		0.030
Dot	14	Silver Maple	24"	£4	<del>ال</del> ا		0.050
	12	Silver Maple	22"	#4	Å,	***	0.060
	Across 9	Norway Maple	12"	#5	ЗР		0.080
	Across 9	Silver Maple	18"	ŧ	Ч		0.100
		Norway Manla	101			Start at South End / Mechanic Street       #7     2n	
	5	Norway Maple	14"	, <del>2</del>	γĢ	00	0.010
		Silver Maple	181	6#	3P		0.020
	11	Silver Maple	18"	#10	2P		0.040
		Silver Maple	20"	#11	2Р		0.050
T	15	Silver Maple	S0"	#12	ЗР		0.060
	17	Norway Maple	<b>1</b> 2ª	#13	ЗР		0.070
	23	Norway Maple		#14	ЗR	GR	0.080
		South Vernon Street West Side	West Si		at North F	Start at North End / State Street	
	Store	Norway Maple	0	1	3P/3R		0.015
	Store	Norway Maple	10"	ŧ	ЗР	DW	0.017
-	10	Norway Maple	16"	#3	ЗР	SS	0.030
	12	Norway Maple	8"	#4	ЗР		0.035
1	NMC	Norway Maple	α	#5	1P/3R	DW	0.040
	UMC	Norway Maple	18	<del>1</del> 6		CR	0.060
F			Cross	Park Avenue			
	α	Silver Maple	22"	L#	1R/2R	TR throughout	0.100
T	α	Silver Maple	22"	8#	1R/2R	TR throughout	0.105

ť

.

1

į

		South Vernon Street West Side Continued	on Stre	et West	Side Con	inued	
	22	Norway Maple	12"	<b>6</b> #	ЗР		0.130
Dot	24	White Ash	24"	#10	1R	RR, GR	0.140
		ŀ	Cross R	-Cross Rail Road Tracks	acks		
	30	Norway Maple	10'	#11	3Р		0.175
	30	Norway Maple	22"	#12	ЗР	CR	0.200
			-Pass	õ	et-		
	36	Norway Maple	2"	#13		Adjust Stakes	0.215
	36	Silver Maple	2.5"	#14	1R		0.220
	38	Norway Maple	2.5"	#15		DT	0.230
	40	Norway Maple	2.5"	#16		Train	0.240
Dot	42	Silver Maple	20"	21#	Å	RR	0.250
	42	Silver Maple	36"	#18	1R	RR	0.255
	44	White Ash	14"	#19	2P	DW	0.258
	44	White Ash	16"	#20	2P	DW, BB	0.260
	46	Norway Maple	14"	#21	ЗР	GR	0.300
	48	Norway Maple	14"	#22	ЗP		0.310
	50	Silver Maple	22"	#23	2Р		0.320
	50	Silver Maple	20"	#24	1P/2R	RR, DW	0.330
	50		20"	#25	2R	RR	0.335
			-Pass N	liagara Stre	set		
	54	Silver Maple	24"	24" #26 2	2Р	BB, DW	0.350
	56		22"	#27	2R		0.360
	56		22"	#28	2R	RR, DW	0.365
	58		12"	#29	ЗР		0.380
	60	e	8	#30	ЗР		0.385
Dot	64		20"	#31	2R		0.420
	99	Red Oak	ō S	#32	ЗР	CR	0.430
	66		.9	#33	ЗР		0.435
	96		6'	#34	1P	BB	0.440
	99	Norway Maple	12"	#35	ЗР	GR	0.450
ă	Bridge		22"	#36	2R	RR	0.460
	Bridge	Lilac	2.5"	#37		Train	0.465
	Bridge	Lilac	2.5"	#38		Train	0.470
	Bridge	Lilac	2.5"	#39		Train	0.475

í,

t

			0.010	0.020	0:030	0.040	0.050	0.080	060'0	0.095	0.100	0.110		0.125	0.140	0.141	0.143	0.144	0.147	0.149	0.151	0.155	0.158	0.160	0.200	0.210	0.220	0.222	0.230		0.260		0.300	0.310	0.320	0.330	0.340	0.355	0.357	
į,	,	/ Telegraph Road		GR, DW, BB		DW, RR	MQ	DW	MQ	BB, DW				Train	Train	Train	DT	Train	Train	Train	Train	Train	DT	Train	Train, Mulch	Train, SS	Train, BB	Train	Train		GR, CR, BB				RR	GR	GR	TR, RR	BB over sidewalk	
		Start at South End	ЗR	2P	ЗР	2P	2P/3R	ЗР	2R/1R	2P	ЗР																			Tracks	<del>¢</del>		2R	ЗР						
		Start at S	#40	#41	#42	#43	#44	#45	#46	#47	#48	#49	gara Street-	2.5" #50	#51	#52	#53	#54	#55	#56	#57	#58	#59	#90	#61	#62	#63	<del>1</del> 24	#65	iil Road Tra	99#	-Pass Maple Street	#67	#68	69#	#70	#71	#72	#73	Cross Park Avenue-
		East Side	16"	16"	16"	18"	18"	14"	24"	24"	12"	8"	-Niac	2.5"	2.5"	2.5"	2.5"	2.5"	2.5"	2.5"	2.5"	2.5"	2.5"	2.5"	2.5"	2.5"	2.5"	2.5''	2.5	-Cross Rail Road T	16"	Pass N	40"	12"	24"	14"	12"	22"	14"	-Cross
		South Vernon Street	Silver Maple	Norway Maple	Norway Maple	Silver Maple	Silver Maple	Norway Maple	Silver Maple	Silver Maple	Norway Maple	Norway Maple		Norway Maple	Norway Maple	Norway Maple	Norway Maple	Silver Maple	Norway Maple	Little Leaf Linden	Norway Maple	Silver Maple	Norway Maple	Silver Maple	Silver Maple	Norway Maple	Little Leaf Linden	Little Leaf Linden	Norway Maple		Norway Maple		Silver Maple	Norway Maple	Silver Maple	Norway Maple	Norway Maple	Silver Maple	Norway Maple	
, ,	,		65	65	83	61	61	59	25	55	53	53		49	47	47	45	45	43	43	41	39	39	37	35	33	31	31	31		25		21	21	21	RCC	RCC	17	17	

, l

Sitevents         Silver Maple         28"         #74         2R         RR         0.3           13         American Elm         1"         #7         3P         Rturk damage         0.3           11         Norway Maple         12"         #75         3P         Rturk damage         0.3           11         Norway Maple         12"         #77         3P         Rturk damage         0.3           11         Norway Maple         10"         #78         3P         0.4         0.4           11         Norway Maple         5"         #81         3P/1P         Rtk. BB, DW over rd         0.4           11         Norway Maple         28"         #81         3P/1P         Rtk. BB, DW over rd         0.4           11         Norway Maple         18"         #4         3P/3K         0.0         0.0           11         Norway Maple         16"         #4         3P/3K         18         0.0         0.0           11         Norway Maple         16"         #4         3P/3K         18         0.0         0.0           11         10         Norway Maple         16"         #4         3P/3K         0.0         0.0      <			South Vernon Street East Side Continued	on Stre	et East S	side Cont	inued	
13         American Elm         6"         #75         1 R         American Elm         6"         #75         1 R           11         Norway Maple         12"         #78         3P         GR, trunk damage           11         Library         Little Lear Linden         10"         #78         3P         Kr           1         Library         Little Lear Linden         6"         #79         3P         VC           1         Norway Maple         5"         #80         1R         R.R         B.DW over rd           7.5         Silver Maple         26"         #80         NrR         B.DW over rd           7         Silver Maple         18"         #1         1P         H           1         Norway Maple         18"         #1         1P         H           1         Norway Maple         12"         #5         3P         VC           6         Norway Maple         12"         #6         3P         VC           10         Norway Maple         12"         #5         3P         VC           11         Norway Maple         12"         #6         3P         VC           12         8         <			Silver Maple	28"	#74	2R	RR	0.370
13         Norway Maple         12"         #76         3P         GR, trunk damage           1         Ibrary         Library         Library         Library         Library         Kince         #78         3P         VC           1         Norway Maple         6"         #79         3P         VC         VC           1         Library         Little Leer Lindeen         6"         #79         3P         VC           1         Library         Little Leer Lindeen         2"         #80         1R         RR           7         Silver Maple         26"         #80         1R         RR         Nover rd           7         Silver Maple         20"         #2         2P         P         Nover rd           4         Silver Maple         10"         Norway Maple         12"         #4         3P/3R         R           8         Norway Maple         12"         #4         3P/3R         R         R           10         Norway Maple         12"         #6         3R         R         R           114         Norway Maple         12"         #7         3R         R         L           10         No		13	American Elm	6"	#75	1R		0.380
11         Norway Maple         12"         #77         3P         3P           1         Library         Little Leaf Linden         10"         #78         3P         3P           1         T.5         Silver Maple         26"         #81         3R/1P         RR. BB, DW over rd           1         T.5         Silver Maple         26"         #81         3R/1P         RR. BB, DW over rd           1         7.5         Silver Maple         26"         #81         3R/1P         RR. BB, DW over rd           1         A         Silver Maple         20"         #2         2P         P           1         A         Silver Maple         16"         #1         1P         H           1         A         Silver Maple         10"         #7         3P/3R         P           1         A         Silver Maple         12"         #5         1R         A           1         Norway Maple         12"         #5         1R         A           1         Norway Maple         12"         #6         3P/3C         A           20         Norway Maple         18"         YC         A         A           20<		13	Norway Maple	12"	#76	. 3 <del>P</del>	GR, trunk damage	0.390
Library         Little Leaf Lindern         10"         #78         3P         VC           Ibrary         Little Leaf Lindern         6"         #79         3P         VC           Ibrary         Little Leaf Lindern         6"         #79         3P         VC           Ibrary         Little Leaf Lindern         6"         #79         3P         VC           Silver Maple         20"         #30         71         R. R.         R. BB, DW over rd           Anable Street West Side Start at North End / State Street         18"         #1         1P         H           A         Silver Maple         10"         #7         38"         #3         1R           A         Silver Maple         20"         #2         2P         H         H           A         Silver Maple         10"         #1         1P         H         H           A         Norway Maple         12"         #5         3R         NC         NC           A         Norway Maple         12"         #1         R         R         R         NC           A         Norway Maple         12"         #1         R         R         R         R         R		11	Norway Maple	12"	LL#	ЗР		0.395
Library         Little Leart Linden         6"         #79         3P         VC           7         Silver Maple         25"         #80         1R         RR         RB         DW over rd           7         Silver Maple         25"         #81         3R/1P         RR, BB, DW over rd           7         Silver Maple         26"         #81         3R/1P         RR, BB, DW over rd           8         Norway Maple         16"         #1         1P         H           8         Norway Maple         16"         #4         3P/3R         E           10         Norway Maple         10"         #8         3P         VC           11         Norway Maple         10"         #4         3P/3R         E           11         Norway Maple         10"         #8         3P         VC           11         Norway Maple         12"         #6         3P         VC           11         Norway Maple         12"         #10         3R         VC           12         18         3P         VC         3P         VC           13         Norway Maple         12"         #11         1R         RR         20		Library	Little Leaf Linden	10"	#78	ЗР		0.400
T_5         Silver Maple         26"         #80         1R         RR, BB, DW over rd           Amaple Street West Side         28"         #81         3R/1P         RR, BB, DW over rd           Amaple Street West Side         Sliver Maple         18"         #1         1P         H           Amaple Street West Side         Sliver Maple         18"         #1         1P         H           Amaple Street West Side         30"         #2         2"         #1         1P         H           Amaple         16"         Norway Maple         16"         #2         2"         #2         1R         Norway Maple         16"         #4         3P/3R         1R         1R         1R         1R         10         Norway Maple         12"         #5         1R         No         1R		Library	Little Leaf Linden	6"	6/#	ЗР	VC	0.450
7         Silver Maple         28"         #81         3R/1P         RR, BB, DW over rd           Maple Street West Side         Start at North End / State Street         Maple Street West Side         Start at North End / State Street           Norway Maple         16"         #1         1P         H           4         Silver Maple         20"         #2         2P           6         Norway Maple         16"         #4         3P/3R         P           10         Norway Maple         12"         #5         1R         P           14         Norway Maple         12"         #6         3P         VC           16         Norway Maple         12"         #7         3R         VC           16         Norway Maple         12"         #7         3R         VC           20         18         Norway Maple         12"         #17         3R           20         Silver Maple         12"         #11         1R         RR           20         Norway Maple         12"         #14         2R         CB           20         Silver Maple         12"         #14         2R         CB           20         Silver Maple	ă	7.5	Silver Maple	26"	#80	ĥ,	RR	0.455
Maple Street West Side Start at North End / State Street           Maple Street West Side Start at North End / State Street           Norway Maple         18"         #1         1P         H           4         Silver Maple         18"         #1         1P         H           6         Norway Maple         16"         #2         2P         P           7         8         38"         #3         1R         P         P           10         Norway Maple         12"         #5         1R         P         P           110         Norway Maple         12"         #6         3P         SP         SP           114         Norway Maple         12"         #6         3P         SP         SP           20         Norway Maple         12"         #6         3P         SP         SP           20         Norway Maple         18"         #10         3R         SP         SP           20         Norway Maple         18"         #10         3R         SP         SP           20         Norway Maple         18"         #10         3R         SP         SP           20         SP         #11		7	Silver Maple	28"	#81	3R/1P	RR, BB, DW over rd	0.460
Introvery Maple         18"         #1         1P         H           4         Silver Maple         20"         #2         2P         H         H           6         Norway Maple         16"         H         38"         #3         1R         H         H           8         Norway Maple         12"         #5         1R         3P/3R         H         H           10         Norway Maple         12"         #5         3R         BB         Norway Maple         12"         #6         3P         NC           14         Norway Maple         12"         #7         3R         NC			Maple Street West	t Side S	Start at N	orth End /	State Streef	
4         Silver Maple         20"         #2         2P         2P           6         Norway Maple         16"         #3         1R         *          *<			Norway Maple	18"	#1	1P	T	0.010
4         Silver Maple         38"         #3         1R         1           6         Norway Maple         16"         #4         3P/3R         1           8         Norway Maple         12"         #5         1R         1           10         Norway Maple         12"         #5         3R         18           14         Norway Maple         12"         #6         3P         BB           18         Norway Maple         12"         #1         3R         VC           20         Norway Maple         18"         #10         3R         VC           20         Norway Maple         18"         #10         3R         VC           20         Silver Maple         22"         #11         1R         RR           20         Silver Maple         28"         #16         3P         CR           20         Silver Maple         28" <t< td=""><td></td><td>4</td><td>Silver Maple</td><td>20"</td><td>#2</td><td>2P</td><td></td><td>0000</td></t<>		4	Silver Maple	20"	#2	2P		0000
6         Norway Maple         16"         #4         3P/3R           8         Norway Maple         12"         #5         1R            10         Norway Maple         12"         #5         3R         BB           14         Norway Maple         12"         #7         3R         BB           16         Norway Maple         12"         #7         3R         BB           20         Norway Maple         18"         #10         3R         VC           20         Norway Maple         18"         #10         3R         VC           20         Silver Maple         18"         #11         1R         RR           20         Silver Maple         14"         #12         3P         VC           20         Silver Maple         14"         #12         3P         KC           20         Silver Maple         14"         #12         3P         KC           20         Silver Maple         12"         #14         2R         GR           20         Silver Maple         12"         #14         2R         GR           20         Silver Maple         12"         #14	Ð	4	Silver Maple	38"	<del>1</del> 3	Яf Яf		0.030
8         Norway Maple         12"         #5         1R		9	Norway Maple	16"	#4	3P/3R		0.040
10         Norway Maple         12"         #6         3P         BB           14         Norway Maple         12"         #7         3R         BB           16         Norway Maple         12"         #8         3P         VC           20         Norway Maple         18"         #10         3R         VC           20         Norway Maple         18"         #10         3R         VC           20         Norway Maple         18"         #11         1R         RR           20         Silver Maple         14"         #12         3P         BB           20         Norway Maple         14"         #12         3P         BB           20         Silver Maple         12"         #14         2R         RR           26         Silver Maple         12"         #14         2R         GR           26         Silver Maple         12"         #14         2R         GR           270: Grinding         Silver Maple         38"         #16         3P         CR           270: Grinding         Silver Maple         16"         #16         2R         DW           28c. Grinding         Silver Map	ă	80	Norway Maple	12"	¥2	1R		0.050
14         Norway Maple         12"         #7         3R         3P         VC           16         Norway Maple         10"         #8         3P         VC         NC           20         Norway Maple         20"         #9         3R         VC         NC           20         Norway Maple         18"         #10         3R         VC         NC           20         Silver Maple         18"         #11         1R         RR         RR           20         Silver Maple         22"         #11         1R         RR         RR           20         Norway Maple         28"         #13         1R         RR, CB         NC           26         Silver Maple         28"         #15         2R         GR         NC           26         Silver Maple         12"         #14         2R         GR         NC           26         Silver Maple         38"         #15         2R         DW         NC           27         Church         Norway Maple         12"         #16         3P         CR         NC           5pc. Grinding         Silver Maple         16"         #16         3P		9	Norway Maple	12"	¥	ЗР	BB	0.060
16         Norway Maple         10"         #8         3P         VC           18         Norway Maple         20"         #9         3R         vc           20         Norway Maple         20"         #9         3R         vc           20         Norway Maple         18"         #10         3R         vc           20         Silver Maple         22"         #11         1R         RR           20         Norway Maple         22"         #11         1R         RR           20         Silver Maple         22"         #11         1R         RR           20         Silver Maple         28"         #12         3P         BB           26         Silver Maple         12"         #14         2R         GR           20         Norway Maple         12"         #14         2R         GR           5pc. Grinding         Silver Maple         18"         #16         3P         CR           5pc. Grinding         Silver Maple         16"         #16         3P         CR           Across Barm         Silver Maple         22"         #17         2R         N           Across Barm         Silv		14	Norway Maple	12"	#7	3R		0.080
18         Norway Maple         20"         #9         3R         3R           20         Norway Maple         18"         #10         3R         3R         3R           20         Silver Maple         22"         #11         1R         RR         R           20         Silver Maple         22"         #11         1R         RR         R           20         Norway Maple         14"         #12         3P         BB         S           26         Silver Maple         12"         #14         2R         CB         S           26         Silver Maple         12"         #14         2R         S         S         S           26         Silver Maple         12"         #14         2R         S         S         S         S           5pc. Grinding         Silver Maple         16"         #16         3P         CR         S         S           5pc. Grinding         Silver Maple         16"         #16         3P         CR         S           5pc. Grinding         Silver Maple         16"         #16         3P         CR         S           5pc. Grinding         Silver Maple         2" </td <td>ober</td> <td>16</td> <td>Norway Maple</td> <td>10"</td> <td>8#</td> <td>ЗР</td> <td>VC</td> <td>0.085</td>	ober	16	Norway Maple	10"	8#	ЗР	VC	0.085
20         Norway Maple         18"         #10         3R         Across Park Avenue-          Cross Park Avenue-        Cross ParkAvenue-        Cross Park Avenue-		18	Norway Maple	20"	6#	ЗR		060.0
-Cross Park Avenue         20       Silver Maple       22"       #11       1R       RR         20       Norway Maple       14"       #12       3P       BB         26       Silver Maple       28"       #13       1R       RR, CB         Church       Norway Maple       12"       #14       2R       GR         Church       Norway Maple       12"       #14       2R       GR         Spc. Grinding       Silver Maple       12"       #15       2R       DW         Spc. Grinding       Silver Maple       16"       #16       3P       CR       Across Barn       Silver Maple       16"       #16       3P       CR       Across Barn       Silver Maple       20"       #17       2R       DW       Across Barn       Silver Maple       20"       #17       2R       Across Barn       Silver Maple       20"       #18"       2P/3R       DT       Across Barn       Silver Maple       18"       #19       2P/3R       DT       D       D		20	Norway Maple	18"	#10	3R		0.095
20         Silver Maple         22"         #11         1R         RR           20         Norway Maple         14"         #12         3P         BB         PB           26         Silver Maple         14"         #13         1R         RR, CB         PB           Church         Norway Maple         12"         #14         2R         GR         PD           Church         Norway Maple         12"         #14         2R         GR         PD           Spc. Grinding         Silver Maple         38"         #15         2R         DW         P           Spc. Grinding         Norway Maple         16"         #16         3P         CR         P           Across Barn         Silver Maple         20"         #17         2R         P         A           Across Barn         Silver Maple         20"         #18         2P/3R         DT         A           Across Barn         Silver Maple         20"         #18         2P/3R         DT         P					ark Avenu			
20         Norway Maple         14"         #12         3P         BB           26         Silver Maple         28"         #13         1R         RR, CB           Church         Norway Maple         28"         #14         2R         GR           Spc. Grinding         Silver Maple         12"         #14         2R         GR           Spc. Grinding         Silver Maple         12"         #15         2R         DW           Spc. Grinding         Norway Maple         16"         #16         3P         CR           Across Barn         Silver Maple         22"         #17         2R         Across Barn         Silver Maple           Across Barn         Silver Maple         20"         #18         2P/3R         DT         Across Barn         Silver Maple         18"         #17         2R         M         Across Barn         Silver Maple         20"         #18         2P/3R         DT         M         Across Barn         Silver Maple         18"         #17         2R         M         M         Across Barn         Silver Maple         18"         417         2R         M         M         Across Barn         Silver Maple         10"         417         2R		20	Silver Maple	22"	#11	1R	RR	0.100
26         Silver Maple         28"         #13         1R         RR, CB           Church         Norway Maple         12"         #14         2R         GR           Spc. Grinding         Silver Maple         38"         #15         2R         DW           Spc. Grinding         Norway Maple         16"         #16         3P         CR           Spc. Grinding         Norway Maple         16"         #16         3P         CR           Across Barn         Silver Maple         22"         #17         2R         Across Barn           Across Barn         Silver Maple         20"         #18         2P/3R         DT           Across Barn         Silver Maple         18"         #19         2P/3R         DT		20	Norway Maple	14"	#12	ЗР	BB	0.110
Church         Norway Maple         12"         #14         2R         GR           Spc. Grinding         Silver Maple         38"         #15         2R         DW           Spc. Grinding         Norway Maple         16"         #16         3P         CR           Spc. Grinding         Norway Maple         16"         #16         3P         CR           Across Barn         Silver Maple         22"         #17         2R         Across Barn           Across Barn         Silver Maple         20"         #18         2P/3R         DT           Across Barn         Norway Maple         18"         #19         2P/3R         DT		26	Silver Maple	28"	#13	ት አ		0.130
Spc. Grinding         Silver Maple         38"         #15         2R         DW           Spc. Grinding         Norway Maple         16"         3P         CR            Across Barn         Silver Maple         22"         #17         2R             Across Barn         Silver Maple         22"         #17         2R             Across Barn         Silver Maple         20"         #18         2P/3R         DT            Across Barn         Norway Maple         18"         #19         2P/3R         GR, DW		Church	Norway Maple	12"	#14	2R	GR	0.140
Spc. Grinding         Norway Maple         16"         #16         3P         CR           Across Barn         Silver Maple         22"         #17         2R           Across Barn         Silver Maple         22"         #17         2R           Across Barn         Silver Maple         20"         #18         2P/3R         DT           Across Barn         Norway Maple         18"         #19         2P/3R         GR, DW	Dot	Spc. Grinding	Silver Maple	38"	#15	2R	DW	0.150
Across Barn         Silver Maple         22"         #17         2R           Across Barn         Silver Maple         20"         #18         2P/3R         DT           Across Barn         Norway Maple         18"         #19         2P/3R         GR, DW		Spc. Grinding	Norway Maple	16"	#16	зР	CR	0.160
Across Barn         Silver Maple         22"         #17         2R           Across Barn         Silver Maple         20"         #18         2P/3R         DT           Across Barn         Norway Maple         18"         #19         2P/3R         GR, DW				Make	90° Turn-			
Silver Maple         20"         #18         2P/3R         DT           Norway Maple         18"         #19         2P/3R         GR, DW	đ	Across Barn	Silver Maple	22"	#17	2R		0,180
Norway Maple 18" #19 2P/3R GR, DW		Across Barn	Silver Maple	20"	#18	2P/3R	DT	0.190
		Across Barn	Norway Maple	18"	#19	2P/3R	GR, DW	0.195

·

South Vernon Street East Side Continued

l

( <sup>\*</sup>)

ł

	Maple Street East Side Start at South End / South Vernon Street	Start 6	at South I	ind / Sou	th Vernon Street	Γ
		Make	-Make 90° Turn-			
21	Silver Maple	26"	#20	<del>1</del>		0.100
		-Cross F	-Cross Park Avenue-	6-		
23	Norway Maple	101	#21	ЗР		0.130
23	Sugar Maple	22"	#22	1R/2R	VC, Hollow	0.135
13	Silver Maple	16 <u>"</u>	#23	2R		0.145
13	Silver Maple	22"	#24	2R		0.148
11	Red Oak	14"	#25	Ч		0.160
6	Norway Maple	12"	#26	ЗР		0.175
5	Silver Maple	36" 36	#27	μ	RR, BB, DW	0.190
3	Norway Maple	12"	#28	ЗР		0.205
26	Silver Maple	38"	#29	2R	RR, BB, DW	0.210
26	Norway Maple	14	#30	ЗР		0.220
						]
	Robe	ortson S	<b>Robertson Street West Side</b>	st Side		
	4	to Trees	-No Trees On This Side-	ide-		

	Robertson Street East Side Start at South End / State Street	ast Side	Start at	South En	I / State Street	
 33	Silver Maple	30"	#1	<u>Ч</u> Г	DW I	0.000
33	Silver Maple	26 <sup>#</sup>	#2	2P		0.005
33	Little Leaf Linden	12"	#3	ц	VC	0.015
33	Norway Maple	20"	#	ЗР		0.025
ю	Sugar Maple	24"	\$#	2R	VC, RT, BS, HS	0.030
 4	Norway Maple	18"	¥	1R	****	0.040
5	Norway Maple	12"	2#	ЗР		0.060
5	Norway Maple	10"	#8	ЗР		0.062

					i		
		Washington Street West Side Start at North End	reet W	est Side	Start at N	orth End	
	5	Norway Maple	12"	#1	ЗР	GR, Wires	0.030
$\times$	37	Silver Maple	22"	#2	<del>ا</del>		0.050
	37	Silver Maple	22"	#3	2P		0.052
	37	Silver Maple	22"	#4	2R		0.054
	37	Sugar Maple	22"	#5	2P	DW	0.060

ť

(

l

		Washington Street East Side Start at South End / State Street	ast Side	Start at	South En	d / State Street	Γ
	41	Silver Maple	32"	ş	ЗР		0.005
	41	Sugar Maple	22"	<i>L</i> #	1R	RR	0.010
	2	Sugar Maple	22"	#8	<u>Ч</u> Т	DW	0.025
	4	Norway Maple	12"	6#	2P		0.035
	4	Sugar Maple	12"	#10	2R		0.037
	9	Silver Maple	20"	#14	2R	RR	0.040
	9	Sugar Maple	12"	#12	Æ	RR	0.042
X	10	Sugar Maple	18"	#13	1R		0.050
	10	Locust	14"	#14	1P	H, BB	0.055

LOCUST DRIVE WEST SIDE
20"
Locust
18"
•

		Locust Drive East Side Start at South End	e East	Side Sta	irt at Sout	h End	
	6	Locust	16"	#13	2P	[DW	0000
	7	Locust	18"	71#	2P	DW, CP	0.010
	7	Locust	16"	#15	2P	DW, CP	0.020
	7	Locust	14"	#16	2P	DW, CP	0.030
	3	Locust	12"	717	2P	DW, CP	0.040
	3	Locust	18 <u>'</u>	#18	2P	DW	0.050
	3	Locust	-1 0 1	#19	2P	DW	0.060
-	1	Locust	18"	#20	2P	DW, CP	0.062
	****	Locust	18"	#21	2P	DW, CP	0.070
	Apts.	Locust	20"	#22	2P	DW, CP	060.0

ĺ

1 .

L		William Street West Side Start at North End	et West	t Side St	art at Nort	h End	
	6	Red Oak	10'	#1	в		0.020
	7	Norway Maple	16"	#2	1R		0.030
	1	Norway Maple	161	ŧ	2Р	DW	0.045
-	<b>v</b>	Norway Maple	20"	#4	2Р	GR	0.050
	47	Norway Maple	18"	#5	ЗР		0.070
	47	Silver Maple	24"	#6	ЗR		0.073
		William Street East Side Start at South End / State Street	t Side S	Start at Si	outh End /	State Street	
	49	Silver Maple	24"	<u></u> #	2P	DW	0.005
	49	Silver Maple	28"	8#	4F	DL/RL	0.010
	49	Norway Maple	12"	¥	ЧС		0.015
	49	Norway Maple	10"	#10	ЗР		0.020
	4	Sugar Maple	16"	#11	3R/2P		0.030
	4	Sugar Maple	18"	#12	1P/2R	DW, RR	0.040
	9	Norway Maple	10"	#13	2P		0.043
Dot	Q	Sugar Maple	24"	#14	1R		0.045
	ω	Silver Maple	24"	#15	2P		0.050
	0	Norway Maple	12"	#16	ЗР		0.060
	10	Sugar Maple	22 <sup>4</sup>	21#	2Р		0.065

	Affred Street West Side Start at North End / State Street	West Side	Start at N	orth End /	State Street	
9	Silver Maple	22"	¥	3R	VC	0.050
9	Silver Maple	24"	ŧ	3R	RR	0.060
10	Sugar Maple	12"	#3	ЗР		0.075
10	Sugar Maple	16"	#4	2R	VC	0.080
10	Sugar Maple	18"	#5	1R	RR	0.085
10	Sugar Maple	18"	\$#	2P		060.0
16	Sugar Maple	16"	<i>L</i> #	2P/3R	RR	0.095
16	Sugar Maple	16"	¥	2P/3R	RR	0.096
16	Sugar Maple	14"	6#	1R	RR	0.097
51	Silver Maple	36"	#10	1R		0.100

		Alfred Street East Side Start at South End	East	Side Star	t at South	i End	
actuors.	13	Norway Maple	10"	#11	3R	GR	0.070
	13	Silver Maple	έœ	#12	ЗР		0.075
	13	Silver Maple	20"	#13	ЗР		0.080
	თ	Norway Maple	14"	#14	2P/3R	DW	060.0

í

í

ł

5     Norway Maple       3     Little Leaf Linden       50     Norway Maple       50     Norway Maple       50     Norway Maple       7     Locust       8     Silver Maple       53     Silver Maple       53     Silver Maple       53     Little Leaf Linden       53     Little Leaf Linden       53     Little Leaf Linden       53     Silver Maple       53     Little Leaf Linden       53     Little Leaf Linden       63     Norway Maple       7     Silver Maple       8     Norway Maple       8     Norway Maple       61     Norway Maple       61     Norway Maple       61     Norway Maple       63     Silver Maple       63     Silver Maple       61     Norway Maple       61     Norway Maple       61     Norway Maple       63     Silver Maple       61     Norway Maple       61     Norway Maple       63     Silver Maple       63	Alfred Street	1	East Side	Continued	q	
3         Little           50         Non           50         Non           50         Non           50         3           50         Non           50         Non           51         3           53         1           53         1           53         1           53         1           53         1           53         1           53         1           54         1           55         1           57         1           53         1           54         1           55         1           56         1           57         1           58         1           61         1           10         1           10         1           10         1           10         1           10         1           10         1           10         1           10         1           10         1           10         1	Norway Maple	14"	#15	ЗР		0.110
50         Non           50         Non           50         Non           50         3 3 Silvest           51         3 Silvest           52         Non           53         Silvest           53         Silvest           53         Silvest           53         Silvest           61         Non           63         Silvest           64         Non           10         Non           10         Non           10         Non           10         Non           10         Non           10         Non	Little Leaf Linden	16"	#16	2P	VC	0.130
50         Non           53         Little           53         Silve           53         Silve           53         Little           53         Little           53         Little           53         Silve           53         Non           10         Non           61         Non           63         Silve           63         Silve           55         Non           10         Non           63         Silve           63         Silve           63         Silve           63         Silve           10         Non	Norway Maple	14"	#17	ЗР	DW	0.140
7         Loci           3         Silv           53         Silv           61         Non           63         Silv           63         Silv           53         Silv           63         Silv           10         Non           10         Non           10         Whi           10         Whi	Norway Maple	12"	#18	ЗР	BB	0.150
7         1         2         1         100           3         53         1						
7         Loci           3         Silves           3         Silves           53         Little           61         Non           61         Non           63         Silv           63         Silv           63         Silv           10         Whi           10         Non           10         Non           11         Non           63         Silv           63         Silv           10         Whi           10         Whi	Butler Parkway	ly West	Side	Start at North End	th End	
3         Silve           3         3         Silve           3         3         Silve           53         Little         53         Little           53         10         Non         10         Non           61         11         Non         61         Non           63         Silve         3         Non           10         Non         10         Non           63         Silve         Non         10           10         Non         10         Non           110         Non         10         Non	Locust	16"	#1	ЗР	Wires	0.025
3         Sitva           53         53           53         Little           53         Little           53         Little           53         Little           53         Little           53         Little           63         3           63         Silv           63         Silv           10         Non           63         Silv           63         Silv           63         Silv           10         Whi           10         Whi	Silver Maple	20"	#2	1R	VC	0.040
Little Red Non Non Non Non Non Non Non Non Non Non	Silver Maple	20"	#3	2P		0.043
Red Non Non Non Non Non Non Non Non Non Non	Little Leaf Linden	16"	#4	ЗР	Wires	0.060
Red Nor Nor Nor Nor Nor Nor Nor Nor Nor Nor			, , ,	ł		
Red Non Non Non Non Non Non Non Non Non Non		East Side	olari al o		Start at Sourt Eliu / State Sueet	
Non Non Non Non Non Non Non Non Non Non	Red Maple	10"	#5	ЗР		0.020
Non Non Non Non Non Non Non Non Non Non	Norway Maple	16"	<del>#</del> 6	ЗР		0.030
Non Non Non Non Non Non Non Non Non Non	Norway Maple	16"	L#	2R		0.040
Non Non Non Non Non Non Non Non Non Non	Norway Maple	16"	#8	2P		0.045
Non Non Non Non Silv Non Non Non Non Non Non Non Non Non Non	Locust	20"	6#	Æ	Branch over house**	0:050
Non Non Non Silv Non Non Non Non Non	Norway Maple	20"	#10	2R		0.060
Non Non Non Silv Non Non Non Non Non Non Non Non Non Non						
Non Non Non Non Silv Non Non Non Non Non Non Non Non Non Non	East Avenue	West Side		Start at North End	h End	
Silv Non Non Non Silv Non Non Non	Norway Maple	12"	÷#	ЗР		0.000
Non Non Whi Silv Non Non Non Non	Silver Maple	28"	#2	2R	VC	0.020
Non Whi Silv Soug Non Non Non Non Non Non	Norway Maple	10"	#3	ЗR		0.040
Nor Silv Nor Nor Nor Nor Nor Nor Nor Nor Nor Nor	Norway Maple	14"	#4	ЗΡ		0.055
Silvn Silvn Non Non Whi	Norway Maple	10"	#5	ар	GR	0.060
Silv Sug Non Whi	White Ash	6"	đ	ЧS		0.063
Silw Sug Non Nor Vhi	Silver Maple	26"	2#	2P		0.065
Silv Non Non Whi						
	East Avenue East Side		tart at So	uth End /	Start at South End / State Street	
	Silver Maple	20"	#8	2P		0.000
	Sugar Maple	20"	6#	2Р		0.003
	Norway Maple	14"	#10	ЗР	Wires	0.020
	Norway Maple	14"	#11	ЧS	GR	0.030
	White Ash	24"	#12	4	DW	0.050
	White Ash	20"	#13	đ	DV	0.053
	Norway Maple	12"	#14	2P	DW	0.060

ť

Ì

ţ

Hammond Circle	No Trees On This Road		Telearent Bend (Bents 24 Senth Side
----------------	-----------------------	--	-------------------------------------

leiegraph Koau / Koure 31 Sourn Side	No Trees On This Side	

	0.330
East End / Village Limit	GR, DW
orth Side Start at E	#1 2P
Norti	16"
Telegraph Road / Route 31 North Side Start at East End / Village	Norway Maple
	104

R.G.	<b>Nanor Lane Outside Cir</b>	cle Cou	inter-Cloi	Manor Lane Outside Circle Counter-Clockwise Start at Kelly Avenue	le
 40	Norway Maple	10"	<b>#</b> 1	3P	0.040
 36	Norway Maple	12	#2	3P	0.060
36	Norway Maple	12"	#3	3P	0.065
30	Norway Maple	12"	#4	ЗР	0.110
30	Norway Maple	14"	#5	ЗР	0.120
14	Cherry	14"	\$	2P	0.240
 4	Norway Maple	10"	2#	3P	0.300
4	Norway Maple	10"	#8	ЗР	0.310
2	Norway Maple	ō	#9	3P	0.320
2	Norway Maple	-8	#10	ЗР –	0.330
31	Norway Maple	°.	#11	3P	0.360
31	Norway Maple	8ř.	#12	3P	0.370

	Manor Lane Inside Circle Clockwise Start at 'T'	nside C	ircle Clo	ckwise St	art at 'T'	
13	Norway Maple	0°"	#13	ЗР		0.150
13	Norway Maple	12"	#14	ЗР		0.160
15	Norway Maple	12"	#15	ЗР		0.200
17	Red Oak	12"	#16	ЗР		0.240
17	Norway Maple	10"	#17	ЗР		0.245
 17	Norway Maple	10"	#18	дE		0.250
 19	Norway Maple	œً	61#	ЗP		0.260

1.

-----

Dot         35         Silver Maple         28"         #1         1R         0           1         35         Norway Maple         12"         #2         3P         CR         0           1         35         Norway Maple         12"         #3         2P         CR         0           1         35         Silver Maple         14"         #5         3P         CR         0           23         Silver Maple         24"         #5         3R         CR         0           31         Silver Maple         2"         #4         3P         CR         0           27         Silver Maple         2"         #4         3R         C         0           27         Silver Maple         2"         #6         1P         DW         0           27         Silver Maple         2"         #1         3R         C         0           27         Silver Maple         2"         #1         BW         DW         0           28         Silver Maple         2"         #1         BW         DW         0         0           1         19         Silver Maple         2"         #14 <th></th> <th></th> <th>Francsis Street South Side Start at West End / Kelly Avenue</th> <th>outh Side</th> <th>Start at</th> <th>West End</th> <th>/ Kelly Avenue</th> <th></th>			Francsis Street South Side Start at West End / Kelly Avenue	outh Side	Start at	West End	/ Kelly Avenue	
Norway Maple         12"         #2         3P         CR           Norway Maple         12"         #3         2P         CR            Silver Maple         12"         #3         2P         CR             Silver Maple         24"         #5         2R         RR              Silver Maple         24"         #5         2R         RR                Silver Maple         28"         #7         3R <th>Dot</th> <th>35</th> <th>Silver Maple</th> <th>28"</th> <th>#7</th> <th>Å,</th> <th></th> <th>0,000</th>	Dot	35	Silver Maple	28"	#7	Å,		0,000
Norway Maple         12"         #3         2P         CR         CR           Silver Maple         24"         #4         3P		35	Norway Maple	12"	7#	ЗΡ		0.005
Silver Maple       24"       #4       3P           Sugar Maple       14"       #5       2R       RR           Sulver Maple       24"       #6       3R       RR            Silver Maple       24"       #6       3R       P		35	Norway Maple	12"	#3	2P	CR	0.010
Sugar Maple       14"       #5       2R       RR         Silver Maple       24"       #6       3R       P         Silver Maple       24"       #6       3R       P       P         Silver Maple       28"       #7       3R       P       P         Silver Maple       22"       #9       2R       VC       P         Silver Maple       30"       #11       3P       VC       P         Norway Maple       6"       #11       3P       VC       P         Norway Maple       6"       #13       2P       VC       P         Norway Maple       6"       #14       3P       VC       P         Norway Maple       6"       #13       2P       VC       P         Norway Maple       6"       #14       3P       VC       P       P         Norway Maple       6"       #14       3P       VC       P<		33	Silver Maple	24"	<del>7</del> #	ЗР		0.015
Silver Maple       24"       #6       3R       maple         Silver Maple       28"       #7       3R       maple         Silver Maple       22"       #8       1P       DW         Silver Maple       22"       #10       3R       VC         Silver Maple       6"       #11       3P       VC         Norway Maple       6"       #14       3P       VC         Norway Maple       18"       #14       3P       VC         Silver Maple       6"       #14       3P       Silver Maple       Silver Maple         Silver Maple       6"       #16       2R       Silver Maple       Silver Maple       Silver Maple       Silver Maple         Silver Maple       20"       #16       2R		33	Sugar Maple	14"	#5	2R	RR	0.020
Silver Maple       28"       #7       3R       3R         Silver Maple       22"       #8       1P       DW         Silver Maple       22"       #8       1P       DW         Silver Maple       22"       #9       2R       VC         Silver Maple       80"       #10       3R       VC         Norway Maple       6"       #11       3P       VC         Norway Maple       6"       #11       3P       VC         Norway Maple       6"       #14       3P       VC         Norway Maple       80"       #14       3P       VC         Silver Maple       18"       #14       3P       VC         Silver Maple       20"       #14       3P       VC         Silver Maple       20"       #16       2R       VC         Silver Maple       6"       #17       3P       VC       VC         Silver Maple       20"       #16       3P       VC       VC       VC         Silver Maple       20"       #16       3P       VC       VC       VC       VC         Silver Maple       20"       #16       3P       VC <t< td=""><td></td><td>31</td><td>Silver Maple</td><td>24"</td><td>9#</td><td>ЗR</td><td></td><td>0.025</td></t<>		31	Silver Maple	24"	9#	ЗR		0.025
Silver Maple       22"       #8       1P       DW         Silver Maple       22"       #9       2R       VC         Silver Maple       30"       #11       3P       VC         Norway Maple       6"       #11       3P       VC         Norway Maple       6"       #11       3P       VC         Norway Maple       6"       #11       3P       VC         Horse Chestnut       20"       #14       3P       VC         Silver Maple       18"       #15       2P       VC         Silver Maple       6"       #17       3P       VC         Silver Maple       6"       #16       2R       VC         Silver Maple       5"       #17       3P       VC         Silver Maple       20"       #16       2R       VC       VC         Silver Maple       20"       #16       2R       VC       VC       VC         Silver Maple       20"       #16       2R       VC       VC       VC       VC         Silver Maple       2V       #18       1R       VC       VC       VC       VC       VC         Silver Maple <td< td=""><td></td><td>27</td><td>Silver Maple</td><td>28"</td><td>L#</td><td>ЯR</td><td></td><td>0.040</td></td<>		27	Silver Maple	28"	L#	ЯR		0.040
Silver Maple       22"       #9       2R       VC         Silver Maple       30"       #10       3R          Norway Maple       6"       #11       3P           Norway Maple       6"       #11       3P            Norway Maple       6"       #11       3P             Norway Maple       6"       #12       3P		25	Silver Maple	22"	#8	٩٢	DW	0.050
Silver Maple       30"       #10       3R       10         Norway Maple       6"       #11       3P       10         Norway Maple       6"       #11       3P       10         Norway Maple       6"       #12       3P       10         Norway Maple       6"       #12       3P       10         Horse Chestrut       20"       #13       2P       10         Silver Maple       30"       #14       3P       10         Silver Maple       18"       #15       2R       10         Silver Maple       20"       #16       2R       10       10         Silver Maple       20"       #16       2R       10       10         Silver Maple       20"       #16       3P       10       10         Silver Maple       20"       #18       1R       10		21	Silver Maple	22"	6#	2R	VC	0.060
Norway Maple         6"         #11         3P         Andres           Norway Maple         6"         #12         3P         Andres         Andres <t< td=""><td></td><td>19</td><td>Silver Maple</td><td>30"</td><td>0L#</td><td>Яĸ</td><td></td><td>0.070</td></t<>		19	Silver Maple	30"	0L#	Яĸ		0.070
Norway Maple         6"         #12         3P         A           Horse Chestnut         20"         #13         2P         A           Silver Maple         30"         #14         3P         A           Silver Maple         18"         #15         2R         A           Silver Maple         20"         #16         2R         A           Silver Maple         20"         #16         2R         A           Silver Maple         6"         #17         3P         A           Silver Maple         20"         #18         1R         A           Silver Maple         20"         #19         3P         A		17	Norway Maple	6"	11#	ЗР		0.100
Horse Chestnut       20"       #13       2P           Silver Maple       30"       #14       3P            Silver Maple       30"       #14       3P		15	Norway Maple	6"	#12	ЗР		0.105
Silver Maple       30"       #14       3P           Silver Maple       18"       #15       2R           Silver Maple       20"       #15       2R            Silver Maple       20"       #16       2R              Silver Maple       20"       #17       3P <td< td=""><td></td><td>13</td><td>Horse Chestnut</td><td>20"</td><td>#13</td><td>2P</td><td></td><td>0.110</td></td<>		13	Horse Chestnut	20"	#13	2P		0.110
Silver Maple     18"     #15     2R       Silver Maple     20"     #16     2R       Silver Maple     20"     #17     3P       Silver Maple     24"     #13     1R       Silver Maple     24"     #13     3P       Silver Maple     20"     #19     3P       Silver Maple     20"     #19     3P       Silver Maple     20"     #19     3P       Silver Maple     22"     #20     2P		13	Silver Maple	30"	#14	ЗР		0.120
Silver Maple     20"     #16     2R     2R       Silver Maple     6"     #17     3P        Silver Maple     24"     #18     1R        Silver Maple     20"     #19     3P        Silver Maple     22"     #20     2P		თ	Silver Maple	18"	#15	2R		0.135
Silver Maple         6"         #17         3P         Image: Constraint of the state of		5	Silver Maple	20"	#16	2R		0.150
Silver Maple         24"         #18         1R           Silver Maple         20"         #19         3P           Silver Maple         22"         #20         2P           Silver Maple         22"         #20         2P           Francis Street North Side         -No Trees On This Side-		5	Silver Maple	6"	#17	ЗР		0.156
Silver Maple         20"         #19         3P            Silver Maple         22"         #20         2P            Francis Street North Side         -No Trees On This Side-         -No Trees On This Side-		ო	Silver Maple	24"	#18	1R		0.160
Silver Maple     22"     #20     2P       Francis Street North Side		ი	Silver Maple	20"	#19	ЗР		0.165
Francis Street North Side -No Trees On This Side-		ო	Silver Maple	22"	#20	2P		0.170
Francis Street North Side  -No Trees On This Side-								
-No Trees On This Side-			LL.	rancis Stu	reet Nort	h Side		
				-No Trees	s On This S	oide-		

(

l ,

ι.

.

	South Street South Side Start at East End / South Vernon Street	e Star	t at East I	End / Sou	th Vernon Street	
36	Sugar Maple	įΩ.	#	3P		0.010
36	Norway Maple	12"	#2	3R	TR	0.015
36	Norway Maple	14"	ţ;	зр		0.020

	Sol	uth Str	South Street North Side	ı Side		
		Vo Tree:	-No Trees On This Side-	Side-	то на има и полното на полното на Полното на полното на по	
	Watson Street South Side Start at West End / Village Limit	h Sìde	Start at \	Vest End	/ Village Limit	
11	Horse Chestnut	18"	#1	3R	Bad Crotch	0.020
11	Horse Chestnut	18"	#2	ЯК		0.025
11	Sugar Maple	20"	#3	ЗР		0:030
7	Sugar Maple	24"	#4	2P	R Back Branch	0.040

		Watson S	treet S	outh Sid	Watson Street South Side Continued	ed	
	5	Sugar Maple	26"	5#	ЗР		0.060
	Acrs Bskt Fctry Sugar Maple	Sugar Maple	20"	9#	1R	RR	0.100
		Watson Street North Side Start at East End / Church Street	Side	Start at E	ast End / (	Church Street	
	8	Norway Maple	12"	L#	2P		0.040
	ω	Norway Maple	12"	8#	1R		0.045
	8	Norway Maple	12"	6#	дe		0.050
	10	Silver Maple	20"	#10	2Р		0.060
	12	Red Oak	12"	11#	Ъ		0.070
	16	White Ash	28"	#12	3Р	BB	0.080
	18	Norway Maple	12"	#13	2R		0.100
		Church Street South Side Start at West End / Watson Street	Side	Start at M	lest End /	Watson Street	
	41	Catulpa	24"	#1	ЗР		0.000
	33	Red Oak	6"	#2	ЗР		0.060
×	27	Sugar Maple	16"	#3	1R		0.100
	27	Little Leaf Linden	10''	#4	1P		0.110
	25	Red Maple	4"	#5	1R		0.120
	25	Red Maple	2.5"	#6	3Р		0.125
	11	Norway Maple	20"	2#	2P	over house	0.210
	5	Silver Maple	18"	#8	ЧS		0.250

		Church Street North Side Start at East End / South Main Street	side St	art at Eas	st End / So	uth Main Street	
	10	Sugar Maple	24"	6#	2R	RR	0.060
Dot?	10	Ornamental Hawthorn	01	#10	2P		0.070
X	14	Norway Maple	ω	#11	1R		0.080
	32	European Mountain Ash	<u>6</u> "	#12	ЗР		0.170
	32	Norway Maple	10"	#13	ЗР		0.180

1		Norway Maple	12"	#1	ЗР		0000
		Silver Maple	30"	#2	2P		0.000
		Norway Maple	12"	#3	2R	SS, GR	0.005
		Douglas Fir	12"	#	зр		0.006
		Silver Maple		#5	Replace	Replace DT, Exposed Roots	0.007
	9	Sugar Maple	20"	#6	1P/2R	1P/2R DW, RR, VC	0.009

(

{

(

· . (

{

		uth Side-	enue Sou	Freeman Avenue South Side		
0.215	Re-Prune	1P	#44	10"	Silver Maple	HSBC
0.195	TR, Watch***	ЗР	#43	22"	Sugar Maple	ß
0.190	RR, DW	1R	#42	20"	Sugar Maple	5
0.185	CR	ЗР	#41	2.5"	Red Maple	2
0.180	BB, CR	2P	#40	8	Silver Maple	UMC
0.175	BB	2P	#39	4"	Silver Maple	UMC
0.170		ЗР	#38	14"	Red Oak	UMC
	ed	Continu	orth Side	Park Avenue North Side Continued	Park	

Freeman Avenue North Side Start At East End / Alfred Street		to the respective home-owners		
North Side Start A				
Freeman Avenue	Silver Maple	Silver Maple	Silver Maple	
	9	Q	17	

	State Street South Side Start at West End / South Main Street	ide Sta	rt at Wes	t End / Soi	th Main Street	
	Lilac	2.5"	#1	1P	Bottom Sprout	0.000
Across 13	Lilac	2.5"	7#7	2P	CR	0.040
20	Little Leaf Linden	10"	#3	2P	lvc	060.0
24	Little Leaf Linden	10"	<del>7</del> #	2R	VC	0.100
Funeral Home	Norway Maple	12"	£#	ЗR		0.190
42	Norway Maple	14"	9#	ЗР		0.240
42	Norway Maple	12"	L#	ЧS		0.245
42	Silver Maple	28"	8#	2R	RR	0.250
4	Norway Maple	10"	6#	ЗP		0.255
4	Silver Maple	oi o	01#	ЗР		0.260
44	Silver Maple	16"	#11	ЗР		0.265
46	Norway Maple	12"	21#	2P/3R	GR	0.275
48	Norway Maple	14"	#13	1P	BB	0.290
50	Silver Maple	24"	#14	2R	RR	0.300
 50	Silver Maple	22"	#15	1R	DW, ***	0.310
52	Norway Maple	81	#16	ЗР		0.320

( ,

÷

l

ŧ. .

	State Street North Side Start at East End / Village Limit	th Side S	Start at Ea	ist End / V	illage Limit	
67	Norway Maple	10	#17	ЗР		0.130
83	Norway Maple	10''	#18	ЗР		0.135
20	Norway Maple	- 20	#19	2R		0.160
55	Norway Maple	10"	#20	2P/3R		0.205
51	Norway Maple	ω,	#21	ЗР		0.240
47	Norway Maple	12"	#22	ЗР	Wires	0.270
45	Norway Maple	10"	#23	ЗР	GR	0.295
4	Norway Maple	10"	#24	2P		0.300
41	Norway Maple	12"	#25	ЗR		0.320
: 8 	Norway Maple	10"	#26	ЗР	GR	0.380
33	Norway Maple	- 201	#27	3R	SS	0.385
27	Norway Maple	ō	#28	2R	GR	0.430
27	Norway Maple	12"	#29	ЗР	GR	0.435
		<b>Mill Stree</b>	<b>Mill Street South Side</b>	Side		
		Canal A	Canal Authority Trees	ees		

		Mill Street North Side Start at East End / North Main Street	de Star	t at East	End / Nort	h Main Street	
	8	Norway Maple	20"	1#	2R	DW	0.020
	ω	Norway Maple	16"	#2	2R	Rot	0.025
	12	Silver Maple	18"	#3	ЗP		0.030
	12	Norway Maple	12"	#4	ЗР		0.035
	12	Silver Maple	20"	#5	ЗР		0.040
	24	Norway Maple	14"	9#	ЗР		0.130
×	80	English Walnut	20"	2#	Å,		0.200
Dot	98	Silver Maple	24"	#8	Я <sup>1</sup>		0.220
	37	Silver Maple	26"	6#	1P/2R	DW	0.230
	40	Silver Maple	30"	#10	ЗР		0.240
Dot	44	Silver Maple	42"	#11	1R	***	0.300
	46	Norway Maple	12"	#12	ЗР		0.320

	Terry Street South Side Start at West End / North Hartland Street	e Start	at West E	ind / North	Hartland Street	
11	Red Oak	12"	ž	ЗР		0.020
11	Norway Maple	14"	#2	ЗР		0.025
6	Norway Maple	18"	#3	1P		0.030

ł

ł

ĺ

South Side         South Side           2         2           2			Terry Street North Side	side Sta	rt at East	End / Noi	Start at East End / North Main Street	
12         Black Wahut         28"         #6         3P           Apt. 2         Sugar Maple         26"         #1         2R           Apt. 2         Sugar Maple         26"         #1         2R           Apt. 2         Sugar Maple         26"         #1         2R           Apt. 2         Horse Chestinut         20"         #5         2R         RotRoot Damage           Apt. 2         Horse Chestinut         20"         #5         2R         RotRoot Damage           31         Black Wahut         20"         #5         2R         RotRoot Damage           31         Black Wahu         20"         #5         2R         RotRoot Damage           31         Black Wahu         20"         #5         2R         RotRoot Damage           31         Black Wahu         20"         #5         2R         RotRoot Damage           31         Slower Maple<		α		22"	#5	2R/1P	DW	0.020
Mechanic Street South Side Start at West End / North Hartland Street.       -Cross North Main Street.       -Cross North Main Street.       -Cross North Main Street.       -Cross North Main Street.       Mechanic Street North Side Start at East End       Silver Maple       31     Black Walnut     20"     #4     3P     VC       23     Norwey Maple     12"     #10     3P     VC       21     Norwey Maple     12"     #11     3P     VC       17     Silver Maple     12"     #11     3P     VC       17     Silver Maple     12"     #14     3P     VC       17     Norwey Maple     12"     #16     3P     VC       17     Silver Maple     12"     #16     3P     VC       17     Silver Maple     12"     #16     3P     VC       17     Norwey Maple     12"     #16     3P     VC       17     Norwey Maple     12"     #16     3P     VC       16     Norwey Maple		12	Black Walnut	28"	#6	ЗР		0.030
Mechanic Street South Nain Street.           -Cross North Main Street.           -Cross North Main Street.           -Cross North Main Street.           Mechanic Street North Side Start at East End           Mechanic Street North Side Start at East End           Apt. 2         Horse Chestinut         20°         ##         2R         Rot/Root Damage           31         Block Wellnut         20°         ##         3P         VC         P           31         Block Wellnut         20°         ##         3P         VC         P           31         Block Wellnut         20°         ##         3P         VC         P           23         Norway Maple         12°         #         3P         VC         P           17         Silver Maple         12°         #         3P         VC         P           17         Silver Maple         12°         #         3P         P         P           17         Silver Maple         12°         #         3P         CR         P           17         Silver Maple         12°         #         3P         P         P         P           17 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>ſ</td></td<>								ſ
Apr. 2         Sugar Maple         2e*         #1         2R           Apr. 2         Sugar Maple         2*         #1         2R           Apr. 2         Horse Chestnut         2*         #2         2R         RoutRoot Damage           Apr. 2         Horse Chestnut         2*         #2         2R         RoutRoot Damage           3(1         Silver Maple         10°         #6         3P         RoutRoot Damage           3(1         Silver Maple         10°         #4         3P         RoutRoot Damage           3(1         Silver Maple         10°         #7         3P         RoutRoot Damage           3(1         Silver Maple         12°         #10         3P         C           23         Norway Maple         12°         #10         3P         C           19         Norway Maple         12°         #11         3P         C           15         Silver Maple         12°         #11         3P         C           15         Norway Maple         12°         #11         3P         CR           16         Norway Maple         12°         #11         3P         CR           17         Silver		4		Side Sta	irt at Wes	t End / No	rth Hartland Street	
Apr.2         Sugar Maple         26"         #1         2R         Machanic Street North Side Start at East End           Machanic Street         Machanic Street North Side         27         #2         28         Rou/Root Damage           Apt.2         Horse Chesthuit         20"         #5         28         Rou/Root Damage           311         Black Walmut         20"         #5         28         Rou/Root Damage           311         Black Walmut         20"         #5         28         Rou/Root Damage           311         Black Walmut         20"         #5         28         Rou/Root Damage           311         Black Walpie         20"         #5         28-18         8         Norway Maple           21         Norway Maple         12"         #11         38         VC         8           19         Norway Maple         12"         #11         38         VC         8           13         Norway Maple         12"         #14         38         CR         8           11         Routed mathematic street-         -         -         38         Learning         19           11         Routed mathematine         12"         #16         38				Cross No	rth Main St	rreet-		010
Mechanic Street North Side Start at East End           Apr. 2         Horse Chestinut         24'         37         Black Walnut         28'         Rot/Root Damage           31         Apr. 2         Horse Chestinut         20'         #3         28         Rot/Root Damage           31         Black Walnut         20'         #4         3P         Rot/Root Damage           31         Black Walnut         20'         #4         3P         Rot/Root Damage           31         Black Walnut         20'         #4         3P         Rot/Root Damage           31         Silver Maple         12''         #9         2P         DW           23         Norway Maple         12''         #9         2P         DW           19         Norway Maple         12''         #13         1P/2R         R           17         Silver Maple         12''         #13         1P/2R         R           13         Norway Maple         12''         #13         1P/2R         R           14''         #13         1P/2R         R         IR           13         Norway Maple         12'''         #14         3P         IR           14			Sugar Maple	26"	#1	2R		092.0
Mechanic Street North Side Start at East End           Apr. 2         Horse Chestnut         24"         #2         2R         Rot/Root Damage           31         Black Wahl         20"         #4         3P         Rot/Root Damage           31         Black Wahl         20"         #5         3P         Rot/Root Damage           31         Black Wahl         20"         #6         3P         Rot/Root Damage           31         Black Wahl         12"         #6         3P         VC           23         Norway Maple         12"         #1         3P         VC           23         Norway Maple         12"         #1         3P         VC           19         Norway Maple         12"         #1         3P         VC           15         Silver Maple         12"         #1         3P         CR           11         Norway Maple         12"         #1         3P         CR           13         Norway Maple         12"         #1         3P         CR           13         Norway Maple         12"         #1         3P         CR           14         #1         3P         CR         Leaning				1				ſ
Apt. 2         Horse Chestnut         24"         #2         2R         Rot/Root Damage           Apt. 2         Horse Chestnut         20"         #4         3         2R         Rot/Root Damage           Apt. 2         Horse Chestnut         10"         #4         3         2R         Rot/Root Damage           31         Black Walnut         10"         #5         3P         Rot/Root Damage           5         Silver Maple         20"         #5         2R-IR         Rot/Root Damage           23         Silver Maple         20"         #6         2R-IR         2R         Rot/Root Damage           23         Norway Maple         12"         #17         3R         VC         2           23         Norway Maple         12"         #11         3P         CR         2           19         Norway Maple         12"         #12         #11         3P         CR           11         Rout Maple         12"         #14         3P         CR         2           11         Norway Maple         12"         #14         3P         CR         2           5         Norway Maple         12"         #14         3P         CR<			Mechanic St	reet Noi	rth Side	Start at Ea	ist End	
Apt. 2         Horee Chestnut         20"         #3         2R         Rouffoot Damage           31         Black Walmut         20"         #5         2R-IR         2R         Rouffoot Damage           31         Black Walmut         20"         #5         2R-IR         2R         Rouffoot Damage           31         Black Walmut         20"         #5         2R-IR         3P         VC           5         Silver Maple         12"         #5         2R-IR         3P         VC           23         Norway Maple         12"         #10         3P         VC         2           21         Norway Maple         12"         #11         3P         VC         2           23         Norway Maple         12"         #11         3P         VC         2           19         Norway Maple         12"         #11         3P         CR         2           13         Norway Maple         12"         #14         3P         CR         2           11         Red Oay         6"         14"         #17         3P         CR         2           11         Red Oay         6"         #16         3P			Horse Chestnut	24"	#2	2R	Rot/Root Damage	0.000
31         Black Walnut         20"         #4         3P         Norwalnut         20"         #4         3P         Norwalnut         Norwalnet         16"         #5         3P         Norwalnet         Norwalnet         Norwalnet         16"         #5         3P         VC           23         Norway Maple         12"         #1         3R         VC         <		Apt. 2	Horse Chestnut	20"	#3	2R	Rot/Root Damage	0.010
Silver Maple         16"         #5         3P         Norway           Silver Maple         22"         #7         3R         VC           23         Norway Maple         12"         #9         2P         DW           23         Norway Maple         12"         #9         2P         DW           23         Norway Maple         12"         #9         2P         DW           19         Norway Maple         12"         #10         3P         VC           21         Norway Maple         12"         #11         3P         GR           15         Silver Maple         12"         #11         3P         GR           13         Norway Maple         12"         #13         1P/2R         A           11         Norway Maple         12"         #13         1P/2R         A           11         Norway Maple         12"         #14         3R         CR           11         Norway Maple         12"         #14         3R         CR           1         Norway Maple         12"         #16         3R         Leaning           5         Silver Maple         12"         #16         3R		31	Black Walnut	20"	#4	ЗР		0.040
Silver Maple         20"         #5         2R-IR         2R-IR           23         Norway Maple         22"         #7         3R         VC           21         Norway Maple         12"         #9         NC         PVC           21         Norway Maple         12"         #10         3P         VC           21         Norway Maple         12"         #11         3P         GR           11         Norway Maple         12"         #12         1P/2R         P           13         Norway Maple         12"         #14         3P         GR           11         Norway Maple         12"         #14         3P         CR           11         Norway Maple         12"         #16         3P         CR           11         Norway Maple         12"         #16         3P         CR           11         Norway Maple         14"         #17         3P         CR           5         Silver Maple         20"         #16         3P         CR           5         Norway Maple         14"         #16         3P         CR           5         Silver Maple         20"         3P <td></td> <td></td> <td>Silver Maple</td> <td>16"</td> <td>#5</td> <td>ЗР</td> <td></td> <td>0.050</td>			Silver Maple	16"	#5	ЗР		0.050
Silver Maple         22"         #7         3R         3P         VC           23         Norway Maple         12"         #8         3P         VC         2           21         Norway Maple         12"         #10         3P         VC         2           21         Norway Maple         12"         #11         3P         VC         2           19         Norway Maple         12"         #11         3P         GR         2           15         Silver Maple         24"         #12         1P/2R         2         2           11         Norway Maple         12"         #14         3P         CR         2           11         Norway Maple         12"         #16         3P         CR         2           11         Norway Maple         12"         #17         3P         CR         2           7         Norway Maple         14"         #17         3P         CR         2           7         Norway Maple         14"         #17         3P         CR         2           5         Silver Maple         14"         #16         3P         2         2           6	×		Silver Maple	20"	9#	2R-1R		0.060
23         Norway Maple         12"         #8         3P         VC           21         Norway Maple         12"         #9         2P         DW           21         Norway Maple         12"         #10         3P         CR           19         Norway Maple         12"         #11         3P         CR           15         Silver Maple         12"         #12         1P/2K         A           15         Silver Maple         12"         #14         3P         CR           11         Norway Maple         12"         #14         3P         CR           11         Red Oak         6"         #16         3P         CR           7         Norway Maple         12"         #16         3P         CR           7         Norway Maple         12"         #16         3P         CR           7         Norway Maple         12"         #16         3P         CR           7         Norway Maple         14"         #17         3P         CR           5         Silver Maple         14"         #16         3P         CR           6         Silver Maple         14"         #			Silver Maple	22"	2#	ЗR		0.070
21         Norway Maple         12"         #9         2P         DW           19         Norway Maple         12"         #10         3P         GR         P           19         Norway Maple         12"         #11         3P         GR         P           17         Silver Maple         12"         #12         11         3P         GR           16         15         Norway Maple         12"         #13         1P/2R         P         P           13         Norway Maple         12"         #16         3P         CR         P         P           11         Red Oak         6"         #16         3P         CR         P         P           7         Norway Maple         12"         #16         3P         CR         P         P           5         Norway Maple         14"         #17         3P         CR         P <td></td> <td>23</td> <td>Norway Maple</td> <td>12"</td> <td>#8</td> <td>ЗР</td> <td>VC</td> <td>0.080</td>		23	Norway Maple	12"	#8	ЗР	VC	0.080
19         Norway Maple $12^{\circ\circ\circ}$ $\#10$ $3P$ $GR$ $ 17$ $ 17$ $ 17$ $ 17$ $ 17$ $ 17$ $ 17$ $ 17$ $ 17$ $ 17$ $ 17$ $ 17$ $ 11$ $ 17$ $ 111$ $ 111$ $ 111$ $ 111$ $ 111$ $ 111$ $ 111$ $ 111$ $ 111$ $ 111$ $ 111$ $ 111$ $ 111$		21	Norway Maple	12"	6#	2P	DW	060'0
19         Norway Maple         12"         #11         3P         GR           17         Silver Maple         24"         #12         1P             17         Silver Maple         24"         #12         1P              17         Silver Maple         26"         #13         1P/2R   <		19	Norway Maple	12"	#10	3P .		0.100
17     Silver Maple     24"     #12     1P       -Cross North Main Street- -Cross North Main Street- -Cross North Main Street- 13       15     Silver Maple     12"     #13     1P/2R       11     Norway Maple     12"     #15     3R     CR       11     Norway Maple     12"     #15     3R     CR       7     Norway Maple     12"     #16     3P     CR       5     Silver Maple     20"     #18     3R     Leaning       5     Norway Maple     14"     #17     3P     CR       6     Silver Maple     20"     #18     3R     Leaning	-	19	Norway Maple	12"	#11	ЗР	GR	0.110
Cross North Main Street-         15       Silver Maple       26"       #13       1P/2R          1       Norway Maple       12"       #15       3R           1       Norway Maple       12"       #15       3R       CR          1       Norway Maple       12"       #15       3R       CR          7       Norway Maple       6"       #16       3P       CR          5       Silver Maple       14"       #17       3P       CR          5       Norway Maple       14"       #19       3P       Leaning          5       Norway Maple       14"       #19       3P       Leaning          6       Norway Maple       14"       #19       3P       Leaning          6       Silver Maple       20"       #18       3R       Leaning	T	17	Silver Maple	24"	#12	1P		0.120
15         Silver Maple         26"         #13         1P/2R           13         Norway Maple         12"         #14         3P         CR           1         Norway Maple         12"         #15         3P         CR           1         Norway Maple         12"         #16         3P         CR           7         Norway Maple         14"         #17         3P         CR           5         Silver Maple         14"         #17         3P         Leaning           5         Norway Maple         14"         #19         3R         Leaning           5         Norway Maple         14"         #19         3P         Leaning           6         Norway Maple         14"         #19         3P         Leaning				-Cross No		treet		
13         Norway Maple         12"         #14         3P         CR           11         Norway Maple         12"         #15         3R         P         P           11         Red Oak         6"         #16         3P         CR         P           7         Norway Maple         14"         #17         3P         Leaning         P           5         Silver Maple         20"         #18         3R         Leaning         P           5         Norway Maple         14"         #19         3R         Leaning         P           5         Norway Maple         14"         #19         3R         Leaning         P           6         Norway Maple         20"         #18         3R         Leaning         P		15		26"	#13	1P/2R		0.140
11         Norway Maple         12"         #15         3R         A           7         Norway Maple         6"         #16         3P         A           7         Norway Maple         14"         #17         3P         A           5         Silver Maple         14"         #17         3P         Leaning           5         Norway Maple         14"         #19         3R         Leaning           5         Norway Maple         14"         #19         3P         Leaning           6         Norway Maple         14"         #19         3P         Leaning		13	Norway Maple	12"	#14	ЗР	CR	0.150
11         Red Oak         6"         #16         3P           7         Norway Maple         14"         #17         3P           5         Silver Maple         14"         #19         3R         Leaning           5         Norway Maple         14"         #19         3P         Leaning           5         Norway Maple         14"         #19         3P         Leaning           5         Norway Maple         14"         #19         3P         Leaning           6         Silver Maple         14"         #19         3P         Leaning	Dot	11	Norway Maple	12"	#15	3R		0.160
Norway Maple         14"         #17         3P           Silver Maple         20"         #18         3R         Leaning           Silver Maple         20"         #18         3R         Leaning           Norway Maple         14"         #19         3P         Leaning           Norway Maple         14"         #19         3P         Leaning           Norway Maple         14"         #19         3P         P           Norway Maple         20"         #19         3P         P           Norway Maple         22"         #1         3P         P		11	Red Oak	ġ	#16	ЗР		0.165
Silver Maple         20"         #18         3R         Leaning           Norway Maple         14"         #19         3P         Leaning           Norway Maple         14"         #19         3P         Leaning           Sherman Street South Side        No Trees On This Side-         -North Hartland Street           -Norwood         22"         #1         3P           Cottonwood         24"         #2         3P           Cottonwood         26"         #3         3P           Silver Maple         14"         42         2P           Silver Maple         22"         #5         1R         1		2	Norway Maple	14"	#17	в		0.170
Norway Maple         14"         #19         3P         Image: Sherman Street South Side           Sherman Street South Side           -No Trees On This Side          No Trees On This Side		5	Silver Maple	20"	#18	ЗR	Leaning	0.180
Sherman Street South Side         -No Trees On This Side-         -No Trees On This Side-         -No Trees On This Side-         Contonwood         Sherman Street North Side Start at East End / North Hartland Street         Contonwood         Cottonwood       22"       #1       3P         Cottonwood       26"       #3       3P         Cottonwood       26"       #3       3P         Silver Maple       14"       #6       1R         Silver Maple       22"       #6       1R		5	Norway Maple	14"	#19	зР		0.200
Sherman Street South Side-         -No Trees On This Side-         Sherman Street North Side Start at East End / North Hartland Street         Cottonwood       22" #1 3P         Cottonwood       24" #2 3P         Cottonwood       26" #3 3P         Silver Maple       14" #4 2P         Silver Maple       22" #5 1R						- C: 10		
-No Irees On Irils Side-       Sherman Street North Side Start at East End / North Hartland Street       Cottonwood     22"     #1     3P       Cottonwood     24"     #2     3P       Cottonwood     26"     #3     3P       Silver Maple     14"     #4     2P       Silver Maple     22"     #5     1R			UO	erman o		anic In		
Sherman Street North Side Start at East End / North Hartland Street         Cottonwood       22"       #1       3P         Cottonwood       22"       #2       3P         Cottonwood       26"       #3       3P         Cottonwood       26"       #3       3P         Silver Maple       14"       #4       2P         Silver Maple       22"       #6       1R				-No life		olde-		
Cottonwood         22"         #1         3P           Cottonwood         24"         #2         3P           Cottonwood         24"         #3         3P           Cottonwood         26"         #3         3P           Silver Maple         14"         #4         2P           Silver Maple         22"         #5         1R			Sharman Street North	Side Sta	irt at Easi	End / No	rth Hartland Street	
Cottonwood         24"         #2         3P           Cottonwood         26"         #3         3P           Cottonwood         26"         #3         3P           Silver Maple         14"         #4         2P           Silver Maple         22"         #5         1R		Ŧ	IC offorwood	22"	#1	ЗР		0.040
Cottonwood         26"         #3         3P           Silver Maple         14"         #4         2P           Silver Maple         22"         #5         1R		4	Cottonwood	24"	#2	ЗР		0.045
Silver Maple         14"         #4         2P           Silver Maple         22"         #5         1R		4	Cottonwood	26"	#3	ЗР		0.050
Silver Maple 22" #5 1R		4	Silver Maple	14"	#4	2P		0.060
	×	ဖ	Silver Maple	22"	5#	£		0.065

ł

l.

I,

#6         2P         #           #7         2R         #           #8         3P         DB           #9         1P         DB           Inf at West End / North Hartland Street         #1           #1         1         Rot           #1         1         Rot           #1         1         Rot           #2         P         DW, PPP Needs Attn.           #2         P         DW           #4         3P         DW           #5         3P         DW           #10         3P         DW           #11         1102R         R           #11         102R         R           #11         102R         R           #11         1000         P           #11         1102R         R           #11         3P         Bottom Branches***           #12         3R         Root Issues           #13         2P         3B bottom Branches***           #14         3P         DW           #14         3P         North Main Street           #14         3P         DW           #10         <			Sherman Street	5	North Side	de Continued	ued	
6         Silver Maple         20'         #7         2R         2R         4           Village Limit         Suver Maple         26'         #9         7         2R         3P         0           Image Limit         Suver Maple         20'         #6         1         Relation         20'         #1         1         Relation         1           25         Silver Maple         20'         #1         1         Rot         Non-PPh Needs Attn           23         Silver Maple         20'         #1         1R         Non-PPh Needs Attn           23         Silver Maple         20'         #1         1R         Non-PPh Needs Attn           23         Silver Maple         20'         #1         1R         Non-PP Needs Attn           19         Silver Maple         20'         #1         1R         Non-PP Needs Attn           11         Silver Maple         20'         #1         1R         Non-PP Needs Attn           11         Silver Maple         20'         #1         1R         Non-PP Needs Attn           11         Silver Maple         20'         #1         1R         Non-PP Needs Attn           11         Silver Maple		G		20"	9#	2P		0.070
6         Silver Maple         2°°         #6         3P         DB           Village Limit         Sugar Maple         2°°         #9         1P         DB           A         Silver Maple         2°°         #1         1         Rott         Reper Street South Side Start at West End / North Hartland Street           23         Silver Maple         2°°         #1         1         Rot         P           19         Silver Maple         2°°         #5         3P         DW, PPP Needs Atth           19         Silver Maple         2°°         #5         3P         DW         P           19         Silver Maple         2°°         #1         100         3P         DW         P           10         Silver Maple         2°°         #1         100         3P         DW         P           11         Silver Maple         2°°         #1         100         P         SR         P         P           11         Silver Maple         2°°         #1         100         P         P         P           11         Silver Maple         2°°         #1         100         P         P           11         Silver Maple		Q	Silver Maple	20"	2#	2R		0.075
Village LimitSugar Maple $20^{\circ}$ #91PDBState Attend Attend StreetSilver Maple $20^{\circ}$ #11Rot25Silver Maple $22^{\circ}$ #53PDW, PPP Needs Attn.23Silver Maple $22^{\circ}$ #53PDW19Silver Maple $22^{\circ}$ #53PDW19Silver Maple $22^{\circ}$ #61RRot19Silver Maple $20^{\circ}$ #61RDW11Silver Maple $20^{\circ}$ #61RNo11Silver Maple $20^{\circ}$ #61RNo11Silver Maple $20^{\circ}$ #61RNo11Silver Maple $20^{\circ}$ #111RNo11Silver Maple $20^{\circ}$ #111RNo11Silver Maple $20^{\circ}$ #111RNo11Silver Maple $16^{\circ}$ #111RNo11Silver Maple $16^{\circ}$ #13 $2P$ Shotom Branches**11Silver Maple $16^{\circ}$ #13 $2P$ Shotom Branches**11Silver Maple $16^{\circ}$ #13 $2P$ Shotom Branches**11Silver Maple $16^{\circ}$ #14 $3P$ $DW$ 11Silver Maple $16^{\circ}$ #13 $2P$ Shotom Branches***11Silver Maple $16^{\circ}$ #13 $2P$ Shotom Branches***11Silver Maple		Q	Silver Maple	26"	8#	ЗР		0.080
Silver Maple         Silver Maple         20"         #1         Rote f South Side Start at West End / North Hartland Street           23         Silver Maple         12"         #2         P         DW, PPP Needs Attn.           23         Silver Maple         24"         #3         DW, PPP Needs Attn.           19         Silver Maple         24"         #3         DW, PPP Needs Attn.           19         Silver Maple         24"         #3         DW, PPP Needs Attn.           19         Silver Maple         24"         #43         3P         DW           19         Silver Maple         20"         #1         1R         Across 16         DW           11         Silver Maple         20"         #1         100         3P         DW           11         Silver Maple         20"         #1         1002R         3P         Subtrom Branches***           11         Silver Maple         24"         #13         2P         3R         Subtrom Branches***           11         Silver Maple         20"         #11         1002R         3P         DW           11         Silver Maple         20"         #16         16"		Village Limit	Sugar Maple	20"	6#	1P	DB	0.140
Sleeper Street South Side Start at West End / North Hartland Street           25         Silver Maple         20°         #1         1         Rot           23         Silver Maple         20°         #1         1         Rot           23         Silver Maple         20°         #4         3P         DW, PPP Needs Attn.           19         Silver Maple         20°         #4         3P         DW         PPP Needs Attn.           19         Silver Maple         20°         #1         1R         Norway Maple         20°         #1           19         Silver Maple         20°         #1         1R         Norway Maple         18°         #10         28°								
25         Silver Maple         20"         #1         1         Rot           23         Norvery Maple         12"         #2         P         DW, PPP Needs Attn.           19         Silver Maple         24"         #5         3P         DW, PPP Needs Attn.           19         Silver Maple         20"         #4         3P         DW           19         Silver Maple         20"         #6         1R         DN           19         Silver Maple         20"         #6         1R         DN           Across 18         Norway Maple         18"         #10         3P         DW           11         Silver Maple         24"         #10         3P         DW           11         Silver Maple         16"         #11         10.2R         Root Issues           11         Silver Maple         16"         #13         2P         3 Bottom Branches***           11         Silver Maple         16"         #14         3P         Across Issues           11         Silver Maple         16"         #13         2P         3 Bottom Branches***           11         Silver Maple         16"         #14         3P         Acros		5	1		rt at Wes	t End / Noi	th Hartland Street	
23         Norway Maple         12"         #2         P         DW, PPP Needs Attr.           13         Silver Maple         24"         #5         3P         DW, PPP Needs Attr.           19         Silver Maple         20"         #5         3P         DW, PPP Needs Attr.           19         Silver Maple         20"         #7         1R         DW, PPP Needs Attr.           19         Silver Maple         20"         #7         1R         DW, PPP Needs Attr.           19         Silver Maple         20"         #7         1R         DW         PPP Needs Attr.           11         Silver Maple         20"         #7         1R         DW         PPP Needs Attr.           Across 18         Norway Maple         20"         #71         1R         DW         PPP Needs Attr.           11         Silver Maple         24"         #10         3P         DW         PPP Needs Attr.           11         Silver Maple         26"         #11         1102R         R         PPP Needs Attr.           11         Silver Maple         18"         R         PPP Needs Attr.         PPP Needs Attr.           11         Silver Maple         16"         #13		25	Silver Maple	20"	#1	<b>x</b>	Rot	0.000
23         Silver Maple         24"         #3         DW, PPP Needs Attn.           19         Silver Maple         20"         #4         3P         DW, PPP Needs Attn.           19         Silver Maple         20"         #5         3P         DW           19         Silver Maple         20"         #5         3P         DW           19         Silver Maple         20"         #7         1R         DW           11         Silver Maple         20"         #6         3P         DW           Across 18         Norway Maple         20"         #11         1uzR         DW           9         Silver Maple         16"         #13         2P         3R         RR           9         Pin Oak         8"         #13         2P         3R         RR           9         Pin Oak         8"         #13         2P         3R         RR           11         Silver Maple         16"         #14         3P         Anot Issues           11         Silver Maple         16"         #14         3P         Anot Issues           11         Norway Maple         10"         110         Monot Issues		23	Norway Maple	12"	#2	а.		0.010
19         Silver Maple         20"         #4         3P         DW           19         Silver Maple $24"$ #5         3P         DW           19         Silver Maple $20"$ #5         1R         P           19         Silver Maple $20"$ #8 $3P$ DW           19         Silver Maple $20"$ #8 $3P$ DW           Across 18         Norway Maple $18"$ #10 $3P$ DW           11         Silver Maple $20"$ #11 $1002R$ $8R$ $800R$ 9         Silver Maple $20"$ #11 $1002R$ $8R$ $800R$ 9         Pin Cads $8"$ $813$ $800R$ $8"$ $810R$ 9         Pin Cad $8"$ $813$ $812$ $800R$ $8"$ 9         Pin Cad $8"$ $813$ $800R$ $8"$ $813$ 10         Silver Maple $12"$ $#16$ $7"$ $17mR$ $17mR$ 11		23	Silver Maple	24"	#3		DW, PPP Needs Attn.	0:030
19         Silver Maple         24"         #5         3P         DW           19         Silver Maple         20"         #7         1R         PW           19         Silver Maple         20"         #7         1R         PW           19         Silver Maple         20"         #7         3P         DW           Across 18         Norway Maple         18"         #10         3P         Root Issues           11         Silver Maple         24"         #10         3P         Root Issues           9         Silver Maple         26"         #11         1to2R         Recot Issues           9         Silver Maple         16"         #13         2P         3Bottom Branches***           9         Silver Maple         16"         #14         3P         Root Issues           5         Silver Maple         12"         #14         3P         Root Issues           6         Pin Oak         12"         #14         3P         Root Issues           6         Silver Maple         12"         #16         Train         Train           6         Silver Maple         12"         #16         DW         PW      1		19	Silver Maple	20"	#	ЗР		0.040
19         Silver Maple         20"         #6         1R         1R         1R           19         Silver Maple         20"         #7         1R         Now           19         Silver Maple         20"         #11         102R         #9         Silver Maple           11         Silver Maple         24"         #10         3P         Rott Issues           11         Silver Maple         20"         #11         1102R         Redistress           9         Silver Maple         20"         #11         1102R         Redistress           9         Silver Maple         16"         #12         3R         RR           9         Silver Maple         16"         #11         102R         Redistress           5         Silver Maple         16"         #14         3P         Stottom Branches***           1         Silver Maple         16"         #16         Train         Redistress***           1         Noway Maple         16"         #16         Train         Redistres***           1         Noway Maple         26"         #17         210 R         Now           1         Noway Maple         26"         #16		19	Silver Maple	24"	#5	ЗР	DW	0.050
19         Silver Maple         20"         #7         1R         1R           10         Silver Maple         20"         #8         3P         DW           11         Silver Maple         21"         #10         3P         DW           11         Silver Maple         21"         #11         102R         P           11         Silver Maple         16"         #11         102R         P         P           11         Silver Maple         16"         #13         2P         3 Bottom Branches***         P           11         Silver Maple         16"         #13         2P         3 Bottom Branches***         P           11         Silver Maple         16"         #13         2P         3 Bottom Branches***         P           11         Silver Maple         16"         #13         2P         3 Bottom Branches***         P           11         Norway Maple         16"         #17         201R         Train         P           11         Norway Maple         18"         #17         201R         DW         P           12         Silver Maple         18"         #17         201R         DW         P	×	19	Silver Maple	20"	9#	4		0.070
	×	19	Silver Maple	20"	L#	1R		0.070
Across 18Norway Maple $18''$ $#9$ $3R'$ Root lissues $ $ 11Silver Maple $24''$ $#10$ $3P$ Root lissues $ $ 911Silver Maple $20''$ $#11$ $102R$ $ $ $ $ 9Silver Maple $16''$ $#12$ $3R$ RR $ $ 9Pin Oark $8''$ $#13$ $2P$ $3$ Bottom Branches**9Pin Oark $8''$ $#13$ $2P$ $3$ Bottom Branches**15Silver Maple $16''$ $#14$ $3P$ $ $ 1Norway Maple $16''$ $#15$ $Train1Norway Maple18''#16DW'' 1Norway Maple18''#16DW'' 1Norway Maple18''#16DW'' 1Norway Maple18''#201R'' 1Norway Maple18''#201R'' 1Norway Maple18''#201R'' 1Norway Maple18'''#201R'' 1Norway Maple18''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''$		19	Silver Maple	20"	#8	ЗР	DW	0.080
		Across 18	Norway Maple	18"	6#	3R-	Root Issues	060.0
11         Silver Maple         20"         #11         1002R         3R         RR           9         Pin Oak         8"         #13         2P         3 Bottom Branches***           5         Silver Maple         16"         #14         3P         3 Bottom Branches***           5         Silver Maple         16"         #14         3P         3 Bottom Branches***           6         Silver Maple         16"         #14         3P         3 Bottom Branches***           7         Silver Maple         10"         #14         3P         3 Bottom Branches***           1         Norway Maple         25"         #15         Train         1           1         Norway Maple         26"         #17         210R         1           12         Silver Maple         18"         #18         Train         1           12         Silver Maple         18"         #220         1 R         1         1           13         Silver Maple         16"         #21         1 R         1         1         1           14         12         Silver Maple         16"         #22         1 R         1         1         1			Silver Maple	24"	#10	ЗР		0.095
9Silver Maple16" $#12$ 3RRR99Pin Oak8" $#13$ 2P3 Bottom Branches***55Silver Maple16" $#14$ 3P15Silver Maple16" $#14$ 3P11Norway Maple2.5" $#15$ Train11Norway Maple2.5" $#16$ Thinned18Silver Maple12" $#16$ Thinned18Norway Maple26" $#17$ 2to1RNormal12Silver Maple18" $#20$ 1RLightning12Silver Maple18" $#20$ 1RLightning12Silver Maple16" $#21$ 1RRR13Norway Maple18" $#20$ 1RLightning1412Silver Maple18" $#20$ 1RLightning15Silver Maple18" $#20$ 1RLightning16Norway Maple18" $#20$ 1RLightning17Silver Maple18" $#20$ 1RLightning18Norway Maple18" $#20$ 1RLightning19Norway Maple18" $#20$ 1RLightning10Silver Maple18" $#20$ 1RLightning11Norway Maple18" $#20$ 1RLightning12Silver Maple18" $#20$ 1RLightn	×	<del>1</del>	Silver Maple	20"	11#	1to2R		0.100
9Pin Oak $6''$ #13 $2P$ $3$ Bottom Branches*** $3P$ 55 Iver Maple16"#14 $3P$ $3P$ $3P$ $3P$ 11Norwspan="4">Norwspan="4">Norwspan="4" $3P$ $3P$ $3P$ Norwspan="4"11Norwspan="4">Norwspan="4">Norwspan="4" $3P$ $3P$ $3P$ Norwspan="4"11Norwspan="4">Norwspan="4">Norwspan="4">Norwspan="4">Norwspan="4" $2P$ $3P$ $3P$ Norwspan="4"11Norwspan="4">Norwspan="4">Norwspan="4" $2P$ $3P$ Norwspan="4"11Norwspan="4">Norwspan="4" $1P$ Norwspan="4"Norwspan="4"11111Norwspan="4"Norwspan="4"11<		6	Silver Maple	16"	#12	3R	RR	0.110
5     Silver Maple     16"     #14     3P     0       Seeper Street North Side     Start at East End / North Main Street       1     Norway Maple     2.5"     #15     Train     0       1     Norway Maple     2.5"     #16     17ninned     0       1     Norway Maple     12"     #16     Train     0       1     Norway Maple     18"     #17     2to1R     0       12     Silver Maple     18"     #20     1R     Lightning     0       12     Silver Maple     18"     #20     1R     Lightning     0       12     Silver Maple     18"     #20     1R     0     0       12     Silver Maple     18"     #22     1P     0     0       13     Norway Maple     18"     #22     1P     0     0       14     Norway Maple     18"     #22     1P     0     0       18     Norway Maple     18"     #22     1P     0     0       18     Norway Maple     18"     #22     1P     0     0       19     20     #22     1P     0     0       10     20     Silver Maple     18"		6	Pin Oak	õ	#13	2P	3 Bottom Branches***	0.130
Sleeper Street North Side Start at East End / North Main Street           1         Norway Maple         2.5"         #15         Train           ot         8         Sliver Maple         2.5"         #15         Train           ot         8         Sliver Maple         2.5"         #15         Inimed           ot         8         Sliver Maple         2.5"         #17         2to1R         Inimed           ot         12         Sliver Maple         12"         #16         DW         DW           ot         12         Sliver Maple         18"         #20         1 R         Lightning           ot         12         Sliver Maple         16"         #20         1 R         Lightning           ot         12         Sliver Maple         16"         #20         1 R         Lightning           ot         12         Sliver Maple         16"         #20         1 R         Lightning           ot         12         Sliver Maple         16"         #20         1 R         Lightning           ot         18         Norway Maple         16"         #22         1 P         DW           20         Sliver Maple         3"		5	Silver Maple	16"	#14	ЗР		0.150
Sleeper Street North Side Start at East End / Main Street           1         1         Norway Maple         2.5"         #15         Train           1         Norway Maple         2.5"         #16         Train           1         Norway Maple         12"         #16         Train           1         8         Silver Maple         12"         #17         Zto1R         Inimed           1         8         Norway Maple         18"         #18         201         BW         Norway           12         Silver Maple         18"         #20         1R         Ighthing         Norway           ot         12         Silver Maple         16"         #20         1R         Norway           ot         12         Silver Maple         16"         #20         1R         Norway           ot         12         Silver Maple         16"         #20         1R         Norway           ot         18         Norway Maple         10"         #22         1P         Norway           18         Norway Maple         18"         #26         1R         Norway         Norway           18         Norway Maple         18"         #26								
11Norway Maple $2.5''$ $\#15$ Train88Silver Maple $12''$ $\#16$ Thinned18Silver Maple $12''$ $\#17$ $2to1R$ Thinned18Norway Maple $18''$ $\#18$ $2to1R$ DW12Silver Maple $18''$ $\#18$ $2R$ DW12Silver Maple $18''$ $\#20$ $1R$ $Lightning$ 12Silver Maple $16''$ $\#21$ $1R$ $RR$ 13Norway Maple $16''$ $\#22$ $1P$ $DW$ 18Norway Maple $10''$ $\#23$ $1P$ $DW$ 20Sugar Maple $10''$ $\#24$ $1P$ $DW$ 20Silver Maple $8'''$ $\#26$ $2to3R$ $1P$ 20Silver Maple $8'''$ $\#26$ $2to3R$ $1P$ 20Silver Maple $8'''$ $\#26$ $2to3R$ $1P$ 20Silver Maple $8'''$ $\#26$ $2to3R$ $1R$ 20Silver Maple $8'''$ $\#26$ $2to3R$ $1R$ 20Silver Maple $8'''$ $\#26$ $2to3R$ $1R$ 20Silver Maple $34''''$ $\#26$ $2to3R$ $1R$ 21Silver Maple $34''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''$			North		tart at Ea	End /		
8         Silver Maple         12"         #16         Thinned           ot         8         Sugar Maple         26"         #17         2to1R         Inimed           1         8         Norway Maple         26"         #17         2to1R         DW           1         8         Norway Maple         18"         #19         2n         DW           12         Silver Maple         18"         #20         1 R         RR         No           ot         12         Silver Maple         16"         #21         1 R         RR         No           ot         12         Silver Maple         18"         #20         1 R         RR         No           ot         12         Silver Maple         18"         #22         1 R         No         No           18         Norway Maple         10"         #23         1 P         DW         No           20         Sugar Maple         18"         #26         1 R         DW         No           20         Sugar Maple         18"         #26         1 P         DW         No         No           20         Sugar Maple         28"         #26 <t< td=""><td></td><td>~</td><td>Norway Maple</td><td>2.5"</td><td>#15</td><td></td><td>Train</td><td>0.000</td></t<>		~	Norway Maple	2.5"	#15		Train	0.000
ot         8         Sugar Maple         26"         #17         2to1R         Model           8         Norway Maple         18"         #18         DW         DV           12         Silver Maple         18"         #19         2R         Implementation           ot         12         Silver Maple         16"         #20         1R         Lightning           ot         12         Silver Maple         16"         #20         1R         RR           ot         12         Silver Maple         16"         #20         1R         RR           ot         18         Norway Maple         18"         #22         1P         Model           20         Sugar Maple         10"         #22         1P         DW         Model           20         Sulver Maple         18"         #26         2to3R         Silver Maple         Silver Maple<		8	Silver Maple	12"	#16		Thinned	0.070
8         Norway Maple         18"         #18         DW           12         Silver Maple         20"         #19         2R         Image           ot         12         Silver Maple         18"         #20         1R         Lightning           ot         12         Silver Maple         18"         #20         1R         Lightning           ot         12         Silver Maple         16"         #21         1R         RR           ot         18         Norway Maple         16"         #22         1P         RR           18         Norway Maple         18"         #22         1P         No         No           20         Sugar Maple         18"         #22         1P         No         No           20         Sugar Maple         18"         #22         1P         No         No           20         Sugar Maple         18"         #25         1R         No         No           20         Silver Maple         8"         #26         2to3R         S         No           20         Silver Maple         8"         #26         2to3R         S         S         S         S	Dot	ထ	Sugar Maple	26"	#17	2to1R		0.080
12         Silver Maple         20"         #19         2R            ot         12         Silver Maple         18"         #20         1R         Lightning           ot         12         Silver Maple         16"         #21         1R         Lightning           ot         12         Silver Maple         16"         #21         1R         Lightning           18         Norway Maple         18"         #22         1P         RR         Norway           20         Sugar Maple         20"         #24         1P         DW         No           20         Sujar Maple         28"         #25         1R         DW         No           20         Silver Maple         8"         #25         1R         DW         No           20         Silver Maple         8"         #27         Silver Maple         Silver Maple         S"         To         Silver Maple         S           20         Silver Maple         8"         #27         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S		80	Norway Maple	18"	#18		DW	060.0
ot         12         Silver Maple         18"         #20         1R         Lightning           ot         12         Silver Maple         16"         #21         1R         RR           18         Norway Maple         16"         #22         1P         RR           18         Norway Maple         10"         #22         1P         P           20         Sugar Maple         20"         #24         1P         DW           20         Sugar Maple         28"         #25         1R         DW           20         Silver Maple         18"         #25         1R         DW           20         Silver Maple         8"         #27         203R         S         S           20         Silver Maple         8"         #27         S         S         S         S           20         Silver Maple         34"         #27         S         S         S         S           20         Silver Maple         34"         #28         2         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S<		12	Silver Maple	20"	#19	2R		0.095
ot         12         Silver Maple         16"         #21         1.R         RR           1         18         Norway Maple         18"         #22         1P            1         18         Norway Maple         10"         #22         1P             20         Sugar Maple         20"         #24         1P              20         Silver Maple         20"         #24         1P              20         Silver Maple         18"         #25         1R	Dot	12	Silver Maple	18"	#20	1R	Lightning	0.096
18         Norway Maple         18"         #22         1P            18         Norway Maple         10"         #23         1P             20         Sugar Maple         20"         #24         1P              20         Silver Maple         20"         #25         1R              20         Silver Maple         34"         #25         2to3R              20         Silver Maple         8"         #26         2to3R	Dot	12	Silver Maple	16"	#21	<del>1</del> Ж	RR	0.097
18         Norway Maple         10"         #23         1P             20         Sugar Maple         20"         #24         1P         DW             20         Silver Maple         18"         #25         1R         DW             20         Silver Maple         18"         #25         1R         DW             1         20         Silver Maple         8"         #26         2to3R              1         26         Silver Maple         34"         #28         2to1R              26         Silver Maple         36"         #29         1         Rot		18	Norway Maple	18"	#22	qL		0.098
20         Sugar Maple         20"         #24         1P         DW           20         Silver Maple         18"         #25         1R             20         Silver Maple         34"         #26         2to3R              1         20         Silver Maple         8"         #26         2to3R              1         26         Silver Maple         34"         #28         2to1R              26         Silver Maple         36"         #29         2to1R		18	Norway Maple	10"	#23	đ		0.099
20         Silver Maple         18"         #25         1R            Norway Maple         34"         #26         2to3R             Norway Maple         8"         #27         SS             26         Silver Maple         34"         #28         2to1R             26         Silver Maple         36"         #29         1         Rot		20	Sugar Maple	20"	#24	Ч1 Т	DW	0,100
Silver Maple         34"         #26         2to3R            Norway Maple         8"         #27         SS            26         Silver Maple         34"         #28         2to1R            26         Silver Maple         34"         #28         2to1R             26         Silver Maple         36"         #29         1         Rot	X	20	Silver Maple	18"	#25	1R		0.110
Norway Maple         8"         #27         SS           26         Silver Maple         34"         #28         2to1R           26         Silver Maple         36"         #29         1         Rot			Silver Maple	34"	#26	2to3R		0.120
26         Silver Maple         34"         #28         2to1R           26         Silver Maple         36"         #29         1         Rot			Norway Maple	Ω	#27		SS	0.130
26 Silver Maple 36" #29 1 Rot	-	26	Silver Maple	34"	#28	2to1R		0.140
	X	26	Silver Maple	36"	#29		Rot	0.150

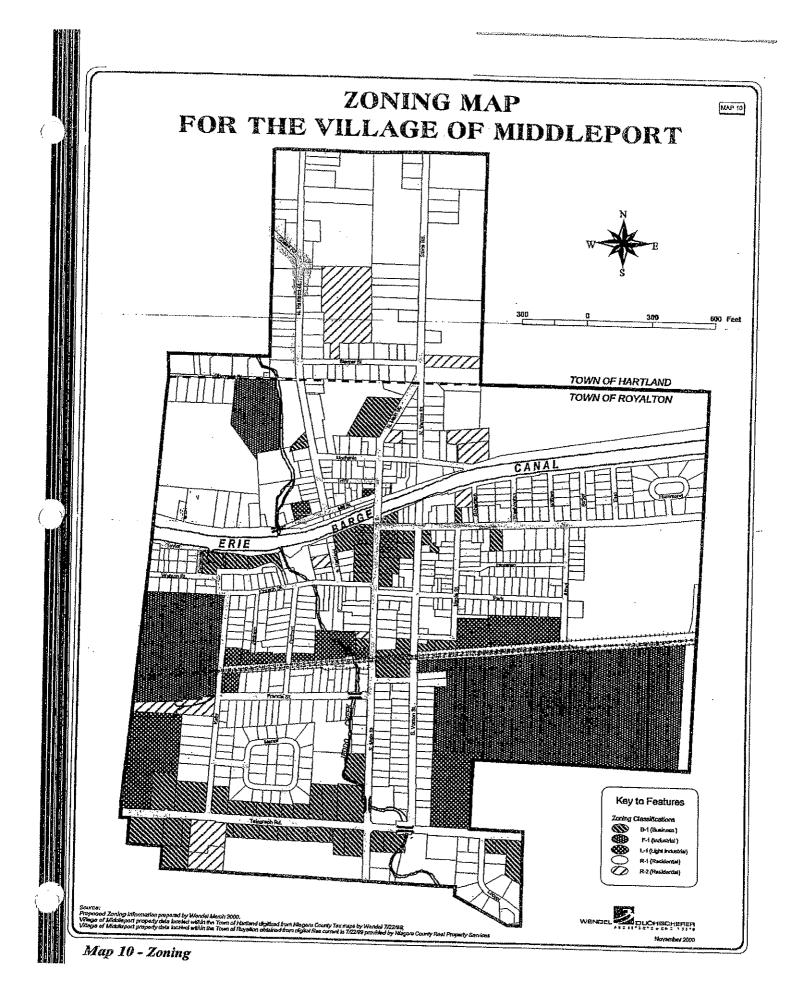
i ·

í '

į :

		0.160	0.170	
<i>(</i>	ned	Rot	-	
	Continu	<b>v</b>	2	
	orth Side	#30	#31	
	Sleeper Street North Side Continued	28"	36"	
	Sleeper	Silver Maple	Silver Maple	
( <sub>)</sub> }		26	26	

í ·





MICHA TREE and LANDSCAPE CONSULTANTS, INC.

1590 Brick Church Road, Ontario, New York 14519-9753

315-524-8589 FAX 315-524-6456 E-mail: MichaTree@aol.com

July 18, 2003

Village of Middleport 24 Main Street P.O. Box 186 Middleport, NY 14105-0186 Attn: Mr. James E. Mahar, DPW Supt.

#### Dear Mahar,

Responding to your request of June 17, 2003, we have completed a thorough street tree survey and individual examination.

- Key to Abbreviations
- DW Deadwood
- RW Raised sidewalk from tree roots
- LB Raised by pruning/remove low branching
- HC Provide house or building clearance

	Species Noted – Abbreviations
$\mathbf{SM}$	Silver Maple
HM	Hard Maple
NM	Norway Maple
CM	Crimson Maple
H. Chest	Horse Chestnut
RM	Red Maple
L.L. Linden	Little Leaf Linden (Greenspire)
R. Oak	Red Oak
W. Ash	White Ash
E. Mount Ash	European Mountain Ash
P. Scar Haw	Pauls Scarlet Hawthorne
J.T.L.	Japanese Tree Lilac
Locust ,	Varieties of Honey Locust (Morraine, Imperial)
R. of Sharon	Rose of Sharon
N. Catalpa	Northern Catalpa
Schw. Maple	Schwedler Maple
Elm	A hybrid American Elm
Fl. Crab.	Flowering Crabapple
W.L.S.M.	Wine Leafed Sycamore – Maple
Forsythia	Forsythia
Lilac	Common Lilac
Black Wal.	Black Walnut
E. Walnut	English Walnut
N	



MEMBERS OF

AMERICAN SOCIETY of CONSULTING ARBORISTS INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF ARBORICULTURE CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION



-2-

.

## Village of Middleport

	Species Noted – Abbreviations (cont'd)
Sycamore	American Sycamore
Box Elder	Box Elder
Golden Chain	Golden Chain

### Tree Survey:

Location	Species	Size	O
S/side			Condition
S/E corn. Francis & Kelly	SM	35.4"	. Pair
Ave.	(	55.4	Fair – suckers, DW RW
W/NYT P#12 Francis	NM	15.1"	
	- ···· - (%	15.1	Good - raise LB, light
E/NTY P#12 Francis	NM	15,4"	DW
		10,4	Good – raise LB, light
33 Francis	SM	31.8"	DW
33 Francis	HM	16.2"	Good – fair DW RW
31 Francis	Ginko	1-1/2" Cal.	Fair – DW
31 Francis	SM	<u> </u>	Good – new planting
29 Francis	SM	35.1"	Good – suckers
W/drive 27 Francis	SM	25.8"	Poor, large limb cavity*
27 Francis Center	SM	37.0"	Poor, limb cavity, stubs*
27 Francis East	SM		Fair – large stub DW
		21.9"	Poor – basal cavity*
25 Francis West	SM	20.02	RW
		28.2"	Poor – trunk cavity*
25 Francis East	SM	20 62	RW
23 Francis	SM	29.5"	Fair DW - suckers
21 Francis	SM	34.0"	Poor – declining top*
19 Francis West	SM	32.8"	Fair – DW low branching
19 Francis East	SM	41.4"	Fair – DW
	DIVE	28.5"	Poor – center dead,
17 Francis	SM	20.11	hollow limbs*
7 Francis	NM NM	32.1"	Stub only – used as guy*
7 Francis	NM NM	4.1" DBH	Raise low branching
3 Francis	H. Chest.	6.2" DBH	Raise low branching
3 Francis	SM	28.9"	Good – raise LB, DW
P Francis West		27.0"	Poor – DW trunk rot*
Francis Center	SM	39.5"	Good – DW stubs
Francis East	<u>IVIC</u>	20.2"	Fair – DW
Trancis East	SM	36.2"	Poor – trunk cor. DW,
'Francis			stubs*
Remove tree	SM	27.3"	Fair – stubs

.

5 Francis	SM	5.3"	Good – low branching
3 Francis West	SM	34.3"	Fair – DW – hollow limb
3 Francis Center			suckers
3 Francis Center	SM	19.4"	Poor - trunk hollow*
3 Francis East	RM	25.7"	DW, stubs, hanger – goo
	SM	29.1"	Good – DW
N/#2 Jackson St.	Locust	18.2"	Good – DW, raise,
40 T-1		(	remove limb over street
#2 Jackson	NM	20.7"	
// A T 1			clear
#4 Jackson	NM	16.9"	
221112 2 2			Poor, roots cut for walk i decline*
N/#4 Jackson	SM	30.4"	
		50.4	Good, raise L. branching DW
3 Jackson	HM	22.5"	
		22.5	Poor, hollow trunk &
3 Jackson	Rose of Sharon	5"-2" Cal. 1-1/2-1-1.2	limbs*
		Cal.	Clump adj. Old stump*
1 Jackson	HM	22.2"	
1 Jackson	L.L. Linden	13.9"	Good – DW RW
		13.5	Good - raise low
29 Church Corn. Jackson	SM	30.8"	branching
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	50.0	Good – raise low
#11 Watson	H. Chest.	22.6"	branching, DW
#11 Watson	H. Chest.	22.0"	Fair – DW, suckers
#11 Watson	HM	25.3"	Good – DW, raise LB
#7 Watson	HM	29.0"	Good
45 Watson	HM	30,4"	Fair – DW
4 Church Watson side	HM	26.1"	Good
Watson East	NM	13.3"	Fair – DW, raise LB
Watson Center	NM	13 x 3"	Fair – DW, raise suckers
Watson West	NM	14.4"	Good – DW – HC
0 Watson	SM	29.9"	Good – HC
2 Watson	R. Oak	7.6"	Good - raise, HC
6 Watson	W. Ash	33.3"	Good – light raise
8 Watson	NM	15.0"	Fair – DW, stubs, suckers
		13.0	Fair - DW, remove low
8 Watson Centennial	NM	17.5"	limb over street
ide		17.57	Poor - deadwood, stubs
7 Taylor	NM	12 (2)	
S. Hartland N	SM	13.5"	Fair – DW, stubs
S. Hartland S	SM	38.5"	Fair – DW, stubs
Remove tree		34.6"	Fair – DW, stubs

٠

.

4 S. Hartland			<b>1</b>
	HM	36.3"	Fair – HC
6 S Hartland	HM	21.4"	Poor – Die back*
8 S. Hartland	SM	54.8"	Poor – trunk cav.* RW
8 S. Hartland	SM	42.6"	Fair – DW, raise
5 S. Hartland N.	SM	32.8"	Fair – DW
5 S. Hartland N.	Twin H. Chest.	21.3"/20.2"	Fair – stubs, light raise w/ trunk basal cav.
5 S. Hartland N.	H. Chest.	29"	Poor – basal & trunk
5 S. Hartland Center	C.S. Linden	10 03	cavities*
10 Church S. Hartland	HM	12,9"	Good – light raise
side		33.8"	Good – DW light raise
41 Church 🐡	N. Catalpa	31.5"	Fair – DW, raise LB RW
39 Church	HM	34.0"	Poor – DW, top decline,
33 Church	R. Oak	5.8"	root & trunk rot* RW
27 Church	HM	18.6"	Fair – light DW, chlorotic Poor – DW, stubs, root
27 Church	L.L. Lind.	8.5"	decline*
25 Church	SM	4.3"	Good – raise LB
25 Church	Cross SM/RM	2.8"	Good – raise LB
<u> </u>		2.0	Fair - trunk damage -
23 Church	NM	21.3"	mowed, Autumn Blaze
11 Church		······································	Poor – trunk damage, DW*
9 Church	<u>NM</u>	25.9"	Good – DW, stubs, HC
	HM	31.1"	Fair – DW, stubs, HC (low crotched)
7 Church	SM	33.0"	Fair – DW, suckers, LB, HC
E/#5 Church	SM	20.7"	Good – raise low
20' W/NYT P #4 Church	ĤM	31.0"	branching RW Poor – large DW, top
8' E/NYT P #5 Church	P. Scar. Hawthorne	100200	decline RW
14 Church	NM	10"/6"	Fair – suckers, LB
	TNTAT >	9.0"	Poor – bark loss, in
32 Church	E. Mount Ash	3.0"	decline, die back*
32 Church	Crimson Maple	9,8"	Good
23 Church – Orchard side	Schw. Maple	<u> </u>	Excellent
23 Church – Orchard side	Schw. Maple	17.5	Good – raise LB
* Remove tree		10.1	Good – raise LB

•

4 Orchard	NTN 6	10.000	
( Oronand	NM	12.9"	Fair – DW, bark splits,
6 Orchard	C14		raise LB
8 Orchard	SM	37.5"	Good – suckers, raise LB
8 Orchard	SM	27.8"	Good – deadwood
10 Orchard	SM	28.8"	Fair – deadwood, hangers
	SM	26.6"	Fair – deadwood, raise LB
10 Orchard	SM	27.7"	Fair – deadwood
10 Orchard	SM	28.7"	
			Good – hangers, DW raise LB
12 Orchard	NM	22.5"	Good – DW, raise LB
14 Orchard	Elm	1.5" Cal.	Good Good
14 Orchard	SM	5.0"	Good – raise LB
. 16 Orchard	NM	11.9"	Good – raise LB
16 Orchard	NM	11.3"	
18 Orchard	SM	30.0"	Good – raise LB
22 Orchard	NM	19.8"	Fair – DW, raise LB
22 Orchard	SM	19.0"	Good – DW, raise LB
22 Orchard	SM	33.1"	Good – DW, raise LB
22 Orchard	SM	24.3"	Fair – DW
24 Francis – Orchard side	SM	29.7"	Poor – center bad*
24 Francis – Orchard side	SM	41.9"	Good – DW
24 Francis – Orchard side	SM	28.2"	Good – DW, raise LB
24 Francis – Orchard side	SM	37.0"	Poor – dieback*
23 Francis – Orchard side	R. Maple	30.2"	Fair – hollow limbs, DW
23 Francis - Orchard side	NM	15.1"	Fair – large stub, DW
23 Orchard	NM	13.2"	Fair, DW, raise LB
19 Orchard	SM	36.2"	Good – DW, raise LB Good – DW
19 Orchard	L.L. Linden	8.9"	
15 Orchard	R. Oak	8.0"	Good – stubs, raise LB Good – raise LB
15 Orchard	L.L. Linden	12.2"	Good – raise LB
13 Orchard	SM	21.9"	
9 Orchard	NM	14.5"	Good – suckers, raise LB
7 Orchard S.	SM	26.3"	Good – DW, raise LB
7 Orchard N.	SM	28.6"	Poor, in decline*
5 Orchard	HM	36.6"	Fair – DW
		50.0	Fair – DW, low crotched,
3 Orchard	NM	15.0"	lean
	;	10.0	Fair – DW, stubs, raise
1 Orchard	NM ·	16.2"	LB Carl DW
		10.2	Good – DW, suckers HC,
* Remove tree			raise LB

\* Remove tree

21 Church – Orchard side	HM	31.3"	
	* *****	21.5	Poor – trunk root, basal
41 Main Street **	JTL	2.09 0.011	rot*
Across 38 Main **		3.2" DBH	Good
Across 38 Main **	NM	6.3"	Good
Across/Fire Station **	JTL	3.0"	Good
	<u>NM</u>	6.5"	Good
Across/Fire Station **	JTL	2.8"	Fair
Across/Fire Station **	JTL	3.0"	Fair
Across/Fire Station **	JTL	3.2"	· Fair
25 Main Street **	JTL	3.0"	Good
14 Main Street **	JTL	3.7"	Good
17 Main Street **	JTL	2.0"	Good
18 Main Street***	JTL	3.0"	Good
Village Offices **	JTL .	3.2"	Good
Village Offices **	JTL	2.5"	Good
26 Main Street **	JTL	3.0"	Good
36 Main Street **	Fl. Crab.	6.5"	Good – raise, suckers
40 Main Street **	NM	6.6"	Good
52-1/2 Main Street **	H. Chest.	31.5"	Fair – DW, suckers,
		• -	hollow upp. Limbs
51 Main Street **	Fl. Crab.	7.0"	Good – suckers
S/E Corn. Park & Main	Crim. Maple	14.4"	Good (in Park Area)
**	*		Good (m raik Alea)

\*\* Trees are between Railroad and Canal on Main Street.

35 Kelley – R	NM	20.5"	Cood mains I.D.
35 Kelley – L	NM	14.5"	Good, raise LB
33 Kelley - R	NM	23.1"	Fair, DW
33 Kelley – C	NM	17.0"	Good, raise LB
33 Kelley – L	NM	19.7"	Good, raise LB
31 Kelley – R	R. Oak	6.9"	Good, raise LB
31 Kelley – L	L.L. Linden	11.3"	Good, raise, DW
29 Kelley – R	Silv. Maple	27.3"	Good, raise
29 Kelley – L	Silv. Maple	30.7"	Fair
27 Kelley – R	H. Maple	26.4"	Fair DW, raise
27 Kelley – L	Red Maple	24.2"	Poor, hollow, DW*
25 Kelley – IW	Silv. Maple	36.1"	Fair
Between 23 & 25 Kelley	Red Maple	<u></u>	Fair DW, HC, raise LB
19 Kelley – R	NM		Good, DW, stubs
19 Kelley – L	NM ·	13.0"	Good, DW, raise LB
34 Kelley – L	NM NM	15.3"	Fair, DW, raise LB, HC
* Remove Tree	19191	16.0"	Poor DW, raise LB

Remove Tree

•

.

34 Kelley – C			
34 Kelley – R	NM	16.2"	Fair, raise LB
32 Kelley – L	NM	16.3"	Fair, raise LB
32 Kelley – R	NM	23.8"	Fair, raise LB, DW
	NM	19.0"	Fair, raise LB, DW
22 Kelley	NM	11.5"	Raise LB
S/E Corn Kelley/Francis	SM	20.0"	Poor, cracked limbs, raise
on Kelley			LB IW
S/E Corn Kelley/Francis	SM	33.0"	Poor, hollow, DW, HC,
on Kelley			raise LB IW
9 Kelley – R	NM	12.7"	Good
9 Kelley – L	Silv. Maple	39.3"	Good, raise LB, DW
5 Kelley – R	C. Maple	7.6"	Good, stubs
5 Kelley – L	C. Maple	9.0"	Good, stubs
3 Kelley	Red Maple	35.8"	Good, stubs, DW
Betw. #1 & #3 Kelley	NM	23.8"	Good, raise LB
37 Church, Kelley side	NM	19.8"	Good, raise LB
37 Church, Kelley side	Silv. Maple	36.3"	Good – HC
33 State	Silv. Maple	37"	Deadwood, BHL Fair
Robertson Side	Silv. Maple	31.9"	Fair
Robertson Side	Linden	12.5"	Weak crotch, fair, raise
		1=10	LB
Robertson Side	Norway Maple	23.8"	Deadwood, fair
3 Robertson	Sugar Maple	27.5"	Center lead – decay RW
4 Robertson	NM	19.1"	DW, BHL, Longitudinal
			low, split branch
5 Robertson	Crimson King Maple	12.1"	Good
5 Robertson	Crimson King Maple	8.6"	Good
41 State	Silv. Maple	34.4"	Fair
Washington Side	Sugar Maple	25.2"	Fair
Washington Side	Silv. Maple	37.4"	Stump 2 ft. high, grind
2 Washington	Sugar Maple	26"	Fair, broken walk
4 Washington	NM	14"	Fair
4 Washington	NM	12.9"	Center leader rooted
4 Washington	Silv. Maple	22.3"	Fair
6 Washington	Sugar Maple	13.2"	
10 Washington	Sugar Maple	18.8"	Truels and D
10 Washington	. Honey Locust	13.7"	Trunk rot – Borers – ants
5 Washington	Crimson King Maple	14.0"	Declining
37 State St.	Silv. Maple	25.7"	Fair
		L.J.1	Poor, one sided due to
On Washington	Silv. Maple	24.9"	Power Co., decay
On Washington	Silv. Maple		Fair
* Remove Tree	Shirt Itid "	24.5"	Fair

.

On Washington	Sugar Maple	25"	Fair
24 State	NM	21"	Fair
26 State on Maple	NM	16"	Fair
4 Maple	Silv. Maple	31.6"	Fair
4 Maple	Silv. Maple	41"	Poor – only ½ tree
6 Maple	NM	18.4"	Fair RW
8 Maple	NM	14.6"	Bad crotch – poor
10 Maple	NM	12,7"	Fair
12 Maple	NM	12.5"	· Fair
14 Maple	NM	13"	Fair
16 Maple	NM	9.7"	Fair
18 Maple	NM	21.3"	Fair, hazardous cracked
• •	the state	<i>••</i> • • • • •	walk
20 Maple	NM .	20.3"	Fair
20 Park on Maple	Silv. Maple	28.8"	Fair, DW
20 Park on Maple	NM	15.7"	Fair RW
26 Maple	Silv. Maple	37"	Poor, ant inf.*
26 Maple	Silv. Maple	42.7"	Hollow trunk, poor *
26 Maple	Silv. Maple	32.7"	DW, fair
Park Area	NM	15"	Hollow eventual
		10	removal*
Park Area	Silv. Maple	41.3"	Hole in trunk, poor
Park Area	NM	16"	Fair
Park Area	Silv. Maple	29.7"	Poor, hole in trunk
Park Area	NM	13.7"	Fair
21 Vernon St.	SM	21.8"	Fair
On Maple St. side	NM	18.7"	Fair
On Maple St. side	Red Maple	18.9"	Poor, hollow*
21 Maple	Silv. Maple	35"	Fair
23 Park	NM	10.3"	Fair
On Maple	Sugar Maple	30.7"	Fair
7 Maple	Red Maple	19.5"	Fair
7 Maple	Silv. Maple	28.7"	Fair, DW
1 Maple	Red Oak	11.5"	Fair
Maple	NM	16.2"	Fair
/ Maple	Crimson King Maple	16.3"	Fair
Maple	Silv. Maple	41.7"	Fair
5 Maple	NM	12.8"	Fair
Maple Maple	Silv. Maple	39"	Fair RW
8 State St.	Silv. Maple	35"	
On Alfred	Sugar Maple	28.4"	Poor, new split*
On Alfred	Crimson King Maple	<u>20.4</u>	Declining*

\* Remove Tree

6 Alfred	Ciles March		
6 Alfred	Silv. Maple	28.3"	Fair
10 Alfred	Silv. Maple	32"	Fair
10 Alfred	Sugar Maple	12"	Fair
10 Alfred	Sugar Maple	18.3"	Fair
	Sugar Maple	23.3"	Fair
10 Alfred	Sugar Maple	25.5"	Poor, decayed, ant infested
16 Alfred	Sugar Maple	20.1"	
16 Alfred	Sugar Maple	19.1"	Borers – ants, poor
16 Alfred	Sugar Maple	19.1	- Fair
51 Park Ave.	Wine leaved Syc. Maple	17.4	Decline, poor
Alfred side	Sugar Maple		Good
Alfred side	Silv. Maple	13.3"	Remove, <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> dead, hollow*
Alfred side	Forsithia	40.0"	Fair, DW, hole in trunk
13 Alfred	NM	6' x 6'	Good
13 Alfred		12.3"	Fair
13 Alfred	Silv. Maple	8.2"	Fair
11 Alfred	Silv. Maple	26.8"	Fair, DW
	Silv. Maple	30"	Poor, decay several spots*
9 Alfred	NM	19.2"	Fair
5 Alfred	NM	14.5"	Fair
3 Alfred	Linden	15.1"	Fair
50 State	NM	15.9"	Fair
On Alfred	NM	12"	Fair
49 State	Silv. Maple	29.5"	Fair
William	Silv. Maple	33.9"	Fair RW
William	NM	12.6"	Fair
William	NM	9.5"	Fair
4 William St.	Sugar Maple	17.2"	Fair
4 William St.	Silv. Maple	27"	
4 William St.	Sugar Maple	22.9"	Trunk rot 12 ft., poor* Fair
6 William	NM	10.7"	Fair Fair
6 William	Sugar Maple	29.1"	
8 William	Silv. Maple	28.4"	Decay trunk, poor
10 William	Sugar Maple	16.2"	Fair
10 William	NM ·	9.8"	Poor, main leader dead*
10 William	Sugar Maple	25.7"	Fair
9 William	Red Oak	<u> </u>	Some decay trunk, poor
7 William	NM NM		LB, Fair
		19.3"	Weak crotch, has been
l William	NM	16.033	bolted, Fair
William	NM NM	16.3"	Fair
Remove Tree	4 1474	20.8"	Fair RW

.

47 State	NM	20.1"	Rel
47 State	Silv. Maple	29.5"	Fair
55 State	Red Maple	9.7"	Fair
On Butler	NM	17.2"	Fair
8 Butler	Crimson King Maple	20.5"	Fair
8 Butler	Crimson King Maple		Fair
8 Butler	Moraine Locust	21.3"	Fair
	Morane Locust	25.5"	8" broken branch lodged
10 Butler	NM	23.7"	in top
7 Butler	NM	18.5"	Wet wood, Fair
7 Butler	Moraine Locust	18.2"	Fair
3 Butler	City Manut	and the second s	Fair
3 Butler	Silv. Maple	26.5"	Hollow trunk, poor
53 State on Butler	Linden	24.7"	Fair
63 State	Silv. Maple	16.4"	Fair
On East Ave.	Sugar Maple	25.1"	Fair
On East Ave.	NM	25.8"	Fair, DW top
4 East Ave.	NM NM	9.2"	Poor*
6 East Ave.	NM NM	14.7"	Fair
8 East Ave.		15.4"	Fair
	Silv. Maple	36.6"	Top leader dead, decay at
10 East Ave.	Ash	27.2"	base*
10 East Ave.	Ash	25.2"	Raised walk, severe
12 East Ave.	NM	14.4"	Broken walk hazard
11 East Ave.	Crimson King Maple		Fair
11 East Ave.	Silv. Maple	<u>11.3"</u>	Good
7 East Ave.	Silv. Maple	29.1"	Fair
East Ave.	Silv. Maple	34.1"	Fair
		31.7"	Poor, decay, eventual
East Ave.	NM	13.4"	removal*
East Ave.	Crimson King Maple	15.8"	Fair
1 State	Crimson King Maple	8.8"	Fair
Dn East Ave.	Ash	5.4"	Fair
On East Ave.	Silv. Maple		Fair
Iammond Parkway -	Sugar Maple	30.7"	Fair, DW
ast Side – Inside walk	Sugar marple	14.7"	Good
vithin 25 ft. from Street	· · · ·		
lammond Parkway	Crabapple	9.2"	
lammond Parkway	Crimson King Maple		Fair
Iammond Parkway	Eng. Walnut	12.3"	Good
		22.1"	35 ft. to tree, inside walk,
Remove Tree			Fair

Hammond Parkway -	Crabapple	18.2"	Fair	
within Circle		10.2	1 au	
Hammond Parkway	Sugar Maple	24.9"	Fair	
Hammond Parkway	Clump Lilac	15' x 15'	Fair	
Hammond Parkway	Crabapple	<u> </u>	Rotted at base*	
	4 stems	10.3"	Kotted at base"	
		10.9"		
		8.5"		
Hammond Parkway	Crabapple	17.6"	· Fair	
17 Vernon on Park	Silv. Maple	24.5"	Decay, leader over	
		~~.J	house*	
On Park	Silv. Maple	38"	Decay at base*	
On Park	Silv. Maple	24.4"		
16 Park	Silv. Maple	25.3"	<u>Major decay – trunk*</u> Decay main crotch*	
18 Park	Silv. Maple	37.5"	Fair, hazardous walk	
20 Park	Silv. Maple	28.5"	Decay main leader*	
22 Park	NM NM	17.4"	Fair	
22 Park	Silv. Maple	29"	Fair Fair	
24 Park	Silv. Maple	34.5"		
	Sur mape	54.5	Decay in trunk, eventual removal* RW	
30 Park	NM	16"	Fair	
32 Park	Silv. Maple	37.5"	Fair, DW	
34 Park	Silv. Maple	38"	Decay*	
36 Park	Sugar Maple	41.8"	Decay main crotch, split,	
	gu mapio	71.0	east leader*	
40 Park	Silv. Maple	29"	Fair	
40 Park	Silv. Maple	17.2"	Fair	
42 Park			Decay main crotch, top	
			dead*	
44 Park	Sugar Maple	22.3"	Some decay - trunk, Fair	
48 Park	Silv. Maple	4"	Good	
48 Park	Crimson King Maple	14.7"	Fair	
51 Park	Silv. Maple	6.8"	Fair	
51 Park	Honey Locust	16.5"	Fair	
47 Park	NM	11.7"	Fair	
45 Park	Honey Locust	21.8"	Fair	
13 Park	Silv. Maple	25"	Fair	
43 Park	NM	16.7"	Fair	
37 Park	<sup>i</sup> NM	19.5"	Fair	
35 Park NM ·		22.8"	Fair	
33 Park Silv. Maple		22.6"	DW, Fair RW	
33 Park	Silv. Maple	28.8"	Storm damaged*	
Remove Tree	A			

ś

e

31 Park	NM	27.6"	Fair	
27 Park	NM	13"	Fair	
25 Park	Sugar Maple	23.8"	Declining, decay*	
23 Park	Silv. Maple	26.8"	Decay at base*	
23 Park	Silv. Maple	22.7"	Poor	
23 Park	Silv. Maple	28.4"		
Locust Drive	23 Locusts Var.	Ave. DBH – 20"	Decay*	
No sidewalk	8' from edge of pavement	AVC. DDM = 20	Fair - Need raising of lov	
Manor	22 Crimson Maples	Ave. DBH 10.5	branching - DW pruning	
No sidewalk	8-9' from edge of	AVC. DBH 10.5	Good – Need raising of low branching	
	pavement		5	
Manor #3	Flow. Crab.	10" DBH	Fair, stubs, DW	
Manor #14	Сћегту	18" DBH	Fair, stubs, DW, raise lov branching	
Manor #17	Red Oak	10" DBH	Good, stubs, DW, raise	
8 Mill St.	NM	30.5"	low branching	
8 Mill St.	NM	21.4"	Fair RW	
12 Mill St.	Silv. Maple	28.2"	Fair RW	
12 Mill St.	NM	15.8"	Fair RW	
12 Mill St.	Silv. Maple	32.2"	Fair RW	
24 Mill St.	NM	<u> </u>	Fair RW	
N. Hartland 2	SM	<u> </u>	Good	
N. Hartland 2	SM	26"	Poor, top dead*	
6 N. Hartland	NM	34"	Poor, definite rot* Fair RW	
6 N. Hartland	NM	20"		
12 N. Hartland	SM	34.1"	Poor	
14 N. Hartland	Silv. Maple	27.4"	Poor RW	
14 N. Hartland	Silv. Maple	34.5"	Poor, rot*	
16 N. Hartland	Crim. King Maple	<u> </u>	Poor, rot* Fair	
20 N. Hartland	Silv. Maple	32.5"	······	
20 N. Hartland	Silv. Maple	30.7"	Fair RW	
20 N. Hartland	NM	14.1"	Fair RW	
Opp. 21	Silv. Maple	31.7"	Fair RW	
Vacant Lot	Silv. Maple	42.6"	Fair RW	
·····	Silv. Maple	24.6"	1/2 dead* RW	
32	Silv. Maple	27.5"	Fair	
32	NM	35"	Fair, cracked RW	
32	Silv. Maple		Fair, BHL (4" dia.) RW	
32	NM ·	24.7"	2/3 dead* RW	
ot between 32 & 36	Red Maple	31.5"	Poor RW	
Lot between 32 & 36	NM	20.5"	Fair, cracked walk	
Remove Tree		16.9"	Fair, cracked walk	

••

Lot between 32 & 36	Red Monla	<u></u>		
36	Red Maple	21.4"	2/3 dead*, cracked walk	
36	Silv. Maple	38"	Rotted base*	
	Silv. Maple	32"	Fair RW	
25 Sleeper on N. Hartland	NM	16.6"	Fair	
25 Sleeper on N. Hartland	Crimson King Maple	14"	Fair	
48 N. Hartland	Crimson King Maple	10.8"	Fair	
	Silv. Maple	30.1"	Fair RW	
59 N. Trentley 1	NM	11.5"	Fair	
58 N. Hartland	<u>NM</u>	11.1"	Fair	
Opp. 66 N. Hartland	NM	17.1"	Fair	
Opp. 66 N. Hartland	NM	16.6"	Fair	
Opp. 66 N. Hartland	NM 's	21"	Poor	
Opp. 62 N. Hartland	Silv. Maple	27.1"	Fair	
Opp. 57 N. Hartland	Silv. Maple	29.8"	Fair RW	
Opp. 57 N. Hartland	NM	20.2"	Fair RW	
Opp. 57 N. Hartland	NM	18"	Fair, cracked walk	
Opp. 49 N. Hartland	Silv. Maple	31.3"	Fair RW	
Opp. 49 N. Hartland	Silv. Maple	29.5"	Poor, some decay	
Opp. 45 N. Hartland	Silv. Maple	29.7"	Fair	
Opp. 45 N. Hartland	Silv. Maple	34.1"	Fair RW	
Opp. 45 N. Hartland	Silv. Maple	25.7"	Poor, decay	
Opp. 45 N. Hartland	Silv. Maple	30.3"	Fair, hazard, broken walk	
Opp. 41 N. Hartland	NM	15.1"	Fair RW	
Opp. 41 N. Hartland	Silv. Maple	26.4"	Fair RW	
Opp. 41 N. Hartland	NM	11.1"	Fair, broken walk	
Opp. 41 N. Hartland	Silv. Maple	26.2"	Fair	
Opp. 19 N Hartland	Crabapple	3.2"	Fair, cracked walk	
Opp. 17 N. Hartland	SM	19.5"	Poor, decay*	
Opp. 13 N. Hartland	Red Maple	21.4"	Poor, decay*	
Opp. 11 N. Hartland	SM	25,9"	Fair	
Opp. 9 N. Hartland	NM	15.9"	Fair	
Opp. 7 N. Hartland	Silv. Maple	41"	Fair, cracked walk	
North Hartland	Silv. Maple	16.8"	Top gone*	
Opp. 92 (lot)	Silv. Maple	19.1"	10p gone 1/2 dead*	
Opp. 92 (lot)	Silv. Maple	29"	Fair	
3 N. Hartland	Silv. Maple	27"		
3 N. Hartland	Silv. Maple	27.5"	Fair, poison ivy on trunk Fair	
3 N. Hartland	Silv. Maple	25.1"	Fair	
03 N. Hartland	Silv. Maple	27.1"		
3 N. Hartland Silv. Maple		25.3"	Fair	
3 N. Hartland	Silv. Maple	32.7"	Fair	
3 N. Hartland	Silv. Maple	24"	Fair, some decay trunk	
		<u>_</u>	Fair	

÷

•

91 N. Hartland	Silv. Maple	38.1"	Poor, severe decay*	
91 N. Hartland	Silv. Maple	43.5"	Fair	
83 N. Hartland	Silv. Maple	30.7"	Fair RW	
79 N. Hartland	Silv. Maple	31"	Fair RW	
79 N. Hartland	Silv. Maple			
79 N. Hartland	Silv. Maple	31.1"	Fair, some decay RW	
79 N. Hartland	Silv. Maple	35.6"	Fair RW	
79 N. Hartland	Crimson King Maple	7.9"	Fair	
79 N. Hartland	NM	25.8"	Fair, cracked walk	
80 N. Hartland	Silv. Maple	24.4"	Fair, 11' to street	
80 N. Hartland	Silv. Maple	44.8"	Fair, 11' to street	
80 N. Hartland	Silv. Maple	24.8"	Fair, 11' to street	
80 N. Hartland	Silv. Maple	36.3"	Fair, 11' to street	
84 N. Hartland	Honey Locust	15.5"	Fair, 11' to street	
•		22" Twin		
84 N. Hartland	Honey Locust	14"	Fair, 11' to street	
92 N. Hartland	Black Walnut	22.4"	Fair, 10' to street	
11 Terry St.	Red Oak	7.5"	Fair RW	
11 Terry St.	NM	18.2"	Fair RW	
7 Terry St.	NM	22.3"	Fair RW	
Inside walk 8 Terry St.	Silv. Maple	34.5"	Fair, tree 8'5" RW	
Inside walk 12 Terry St.	Black Walnut	35"	Fair, tree 11'	
15 Mechanic St.	Silv. Maple	38"	Fair RW	
13 Mechanic St. W. of N.	Crinsom Maple	12.5"	Fair, wetwood	
Main				
11 Mechanic St.	NM	12"	Poor	
11 Mechanic St.	Red Oak	. 4.6"	Fair, cracked walk	
7 Mechanic St.	NM	17.8"	Fair	
5 Mechanic St.	Silv. Maple	28.7"	Fair, hole in tree	
W. of 5 Mechanic St.	NM	16.8"	Fair	
E. of N. Main 17	Silv. Maple	27.1"	Fair RW	
Mechanic St.				
19 Mechanic St.	Crimson King Maple	10.3"	Fair RW	
19 Mechanic St.	Crimson King Maple	11.6"	Fair RW	
21 Mechanic St.	NM	14.1"	Fair, cracked walk	
23 Mechanic St.	NM	14.6"	Fair	
Side of 9 N. Vernon St.	Silv. Maple	33.8"	Fair	
	Silv. Maple	31.3"	Bad decay at base*	
	Silv. Maple	19.6"	Faira	
	Silv. Maple	35"	2/3 dead*	
31 Vernon St.	Silv. Maple	38.4"	1/2 dead*	
31 Vernon St	Black Walnut	26.5"	Fair RW	
* Remove Tree	······································			

Remove Tree \*

.

,

.

,

33 Vernon St.		<u> </u>		
33 Vernon St.	Horse Chestnut	27.6"	Poor, hole in trunk	
	Horse Chestnut	38"	Fair	
36 S. Vernon, South side	HM	22.4"	Good	
36 S. Vernon, South side	<u> </u>	10.5"	Poor, rotted trunk at base	
36 S. Vernon, South side	NM	17.3"	Fair, stubs, DW	
17 Freeman	SM	45.0"	DW, stubs, HC, Fair	
10 Alfred, Freeman side	HM	18.6"	Fair, DW, stubs	
10 Alfred, Freeman side	Larch	12.3"	Fair, DW	
10 Alfred, Freeman side	HM	21.1"	· Good, DW, stubs	
2 Steeper St.	RM	23.9"	Butt rotted*	
2 Steeper St.	Crim. Maple	2-1/2"	Good	
4 Steeper St.	SM	31.1"	Stub with brush, root rot,	
	·~		trunk rot*	
8 Steeper St.	SM	11.8"	Good	
8 Steeper St.	HM	29.0"	Poor, top center decayed	
8 Steeper St.	SM	4.0"	Trunk rot (stub)*	
12 Steeper St.	NM	18.9"	DW, raise LB	
12 Steeper St.	SM	30.3"	Fair, DW	
12 Steeper St.	RM	21.6"	Fair, DW, trunk & limb	
			scars, raise LB	
12 Steeper St.	RM	19.0"	Poor, DW, trunk rot	
18 Steeper St.	CM	18.4"	Good, raise LB	
18 Steeper St.	CM	14.0"	Good, raise LB	
20 Steeper St.	HM	25.1"	Good, DW RW	
20 Steeper St.	RM	22.9"	Trunk rot*	
22 Steeper St.	SM	42.7"	Fair, upper limb cavities	
22 Steeper St.	NM	12.0"	Fair, DW	
26 Steeper St.	SM	39.9"	Fair RW	
26 Steeper St.	SM	42.1"	Trunk rot* RW	
26 Steeper St.	SM	35.6"	Fair, DW RW	
26 Steeper St.	SM	42.6"	Fair RW	
25 Steeper St.	SM	28.3"	Fair	
25 Steeper St.	NM	14.7"	Good	
25 Steeper St.	SM	36.0"	Fair	
19 Steeper St.	SM	24.1"	Good	
19 Steeper St.	SM	37.5"	Fair, top decline	
19 Steeper St.	SM ·	29.3"	Poor, large rotted stub	
19 Steeper St.	SM	34.0"	Declining – P. Ivy*	
19 Steeper St.	SM	28.9"	Poor, DW, P. Ivy	
11 Steeper St.	NM ·	25.0"	Good Good	
11 Steeper St.	RM	37.0"		
11 Steeper St.	SM	30.1"	Good, DW	
* Remove Tree			Poor, future removal*	

.

* Remove Tree			RW
9 N. Vernon	NM	18.6"	Fair, DW, frost crack
Vernon	NM	13.5"	Fair, frost crack
Fire Mon. S/E Corn. Mechanic & N.			
On Park N/Main, W/Vol.	SM	6.9"	Good
JIAIN	HM	32.4"	Fair, upper trunk cavity, DW
5 Park	HM	30.3"	Fair (cabled) (2)
7 Park	SM	3.0"	Good
7 Park	SM	5.0"	Good
N/side Park off Main	<u>SM</u>	3.0"	Good
N/side Park off Main	R. Oak	13.0"	Good
N/side Park off Main		27.6"	Fair, DW, hangers
Common Park Area	HM	39.1"	Fair
Common Park Area	SM	10.9"	Good
Common Park Area	Fl. Crab. Fl. Crab.	10.8"	Good
Common Park Area	Fl. Crab.	12.0"	Good
Common Park Area	SM FL C 1	27.0"	Fair
6 Park	Fl. Crab.	11.0"	Good
6 Park	HM	28.0"	Fair
4 Park	HM	27.6"	Fair, DW, stubs
4 Park	Doug. Fir	12.1"	Good
S/E Corn. Park & Main S/E Corn. Park & Main	NM	13.0"	Fair, frost crack & rot
S/E Corn. Park & Main	SM	37.8"	Good, in Monument area
	NM	16.2"	Good, raise LB
44 Mill St. 46 Mill St.	NM	13.8"	Fair, DW
	·····		raise LB
44 Mill St.	SM	48.0"	Poor, suckers, cankers,
40 Mill St.	SM	34.8"	Fair, raise LB, DW
			limb loss RW
37 Mill St.	SM	38.1"	Fair, inside walk, prev.
36 Mill St.	SM	36.3"	<ul> <li>hollow</li> <li>Fair, trunk rot</li> </ul>
30 Mill St.	E. Walnut	23.2"	Fair, raise LB, center
Opp. #2 Steeper St.	C. Lilac	12' x 10'	
Opp. #2 Steeper St.	C. Lilac	12' x 10'	
Opp. #2 Steeper St.	C. Lilac	12' x 8'	
5 Steeper St.	RM	18.8"	Fair, DW
5 Steeper St.	SM	41.0"	Poor, top in decline RW
9 Steeper St.	R. Oak	6.2"	Good, raise LB
9 Steeper St.	RM	23.2"	Fair, top of crown decline

\* Remove Tree

.

.

11 N. Vaman	777			
11 N. Vernon	RM	22.9"	Good	
11 N. Vernon	SM	26.2"	Good	
11 N. Vernon	SM	33.3"	Good	
15 N. Vernon	SM	28.0"	Fair, DW	
17 N. Vernon	NM	14.3"	Good	
23 N. Vernon	NM	19.2"	Fair, trunk vandalized	
23 N. Vernon	SM	42.6"	Poor, DW, large	
16 N. Vernon	SM	24.1"	Poor, high % DW	
14/16 N. Vernon	SM	32.5"	· Poor, hollow at grade	
			line, large trunk canker & burl	
12 N. Vernon	SM	32.4"	Good	
12 N. Vernon 💬	JT Lilac	1-3/4" C	Good	
12 N. Vernon	JT Lilac	1-1/2" C	Good	
N/W Corn. N. Vernon &	NM	14"	Good, DW, raise LB	
Mechanic on N. Vernon				
N/W Corn. N. Vernon &	SM	26.9"	Fair, DW	
Mechanic on N. Vernon	ł			
NYS #31-E Opp. 13 State	JT Lilac	2-3/4" C	Good	
St.			0000	
20 State St.	LL Linden	11.8"	Good	
Opp. #23 State St.	LL Linden	10.0"	Good	
30 State St.	NM	18.2"	Declining*	
34 State St.	NM	14.5"	Fair, trunk damage	
48 State St.	NM	14.5"	Good	
46 State St.	NM	13.7"	Fair	
44 State St.	SM	18.5"	Good	
44 State St.	SM	4.0	Good, raise LB	
44 State St.	NM	12.5"	Good	
42 State St.	SM	37,7"	Fair	
42 State St.	NM	14.1"	Good	
42 State St.	NM	16.1"	Good	
50 State St.	SLM	30.5"	Fair	
50 State St.	Sil. Crim.	28.1"	Fair	
52 State St.	NM	7.8"	Good	
67 State St.	NM	11.2"	Good	
67 State St.	NM .	10"	Good	
59 State St.	NM	9.5"		
59 State St.	' NM	<u> </u>	Fair Fair	
55 State St.	NM ·		Fair Fair	
51 State St.	Crim. King Maple	12.4"	Fair	
47 State St.	NM	8.5"	Good	
* Remove Tree	TATAT	13.8"	Fair	

\* Remove Tree

.

.

.

45 State St.			
43 State St.	NM	9.7"	Fair
41 State St.	NM	11.2"	Fair
33 State St.	<u>NM</u>	<u> </u>	Fair
33 State St.	NM	11.7"	Good
25 State St.	NM	11.5"	Good
25 State St.	Crim. King Maple	8.4"	Poor
8 N. Main St.	NM	13"	Fair
	Silv. Maple	17"	Fair
10 N. Main St.	Silv. Maple	23"	· Poor
17 Mechanic on N. Main	Silv. Maple	28.3"	Fair
17 Mechanic on N. Main	Silv. Maple	34.3"	Fair RW
10 31 3 6 1	Silv, Maple	29.3"	Poor, carpenter ants
18 N. Main	Silv. Maple 🐃	25.4"	Poor, cavity
18 N. Main	Silv. Maple	38"	Poor, storm damaged ½
11.22	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		tree
34 N. Main	NM	21"	Fair, tar spot RW
36 N. Main	Silv. Maple	38,8"	Poor, rotted out,
ON M.			HAZARD!!
38 N. Main	NM	16.8"	Fair RW
7 N. Main	Red Oak	14"	Fair
7 N. Main	Sycamore	9.1"	Fair g
5 Mechanic on N. Main	Silv. Maple	36.7"	Poor, cavity storm
1.27.2.6.			damaged
1 N. Main	Silv. Maple	20.7"	Fair
1 N. Main	Silv. Maple	21.8"	Fair RW
1 N. Main	Silv. Maple	27.4"	Fair
1 N. Main	Silv. Maple	25.2"	Fair RW
N. Main	Silv. Maple	31"	Fair
2 Main on Francis	Silv. Maple	38.5"	Poor, <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> dead*
2 Main on Francis	Silv. Maple	43.3"	Poor
Francis	Silv. Maple	37.5"	Fair
Francis	Silv. Maple	27.8"	**************************************
Francis	Silv. Maple	28.3"	Poor, storm damaged
) Francis	Silv. Maple	31.6"	Fair
) Francis	Silv. Maple	39.3"	Poor, decay
Francis	Silv. Maple	41"	Fair
Francis	Silv. Maple	39.9"	Poor, rotted at base
Francis	NM		Fair
Francis	i NM	17.7"	Fair
Francis	Box Elder	20.5"	Fair, 20.7 ft. to curb
Francis	Silv. Maple	11"	Fair, 20.7 ft. to curb
etw. 28 & 34 Francis	Silv. Maple	36.6"	Decay in South leader

.

ŧ

-19-

Betw. 28 & 34 Francis	Silv. Maple	22.7"	Fair	
Betw. 28 & 34 Francis Silv. Maple		34.2"	Fair	
Betw. 28 & 34 Francis	Silv. Maple	30.0"	Fair	
34 Francis Silv. Maple		52.2"	Poor, rot main crote	
34 Francis Golden Chain		8.4"	Uprooted	
34 Francis NM		26.4"	Fair	
104 Telegraph NM		18.1"	Fair	
104 Telegraph NM		22.8"	Fair	

\* Remove Tree

Use of both vehicular and some foot survey carried out the attached survey of trees. No examination was made of any internal condition of roots, trunks, or limbs of any trees. Any and all deficiencies in the trees we discovered only by external signs. No internal examination for rot or other conditions can be made without further tests. We make no representations nor are we responsible for any problems arising out of internal causes of any trees or vegetation when no internal examination is made.

Thank you again for allowing Micha Tree & Landscape Consultants, Inc. to be of service to you.

Respectfully submitted,

Ulicha 

Frederick R. Micha Micha Tree & Landscape Consultants, Inc. American Society of Consulting Arborists Registered Consulting Arborist #033

Encl. FRM:bac .

٠

Location St. Verses St.	Species	Size	Condition	
S. Vernon St.	NM	10"	Fair to good	
Mobil Station				
Mobil Station	NM	14"	Fair to good	
#10 S. Vernon St.	Crimson King Maple	14"	Fair	
#12 S. Vernon St.	Crimson King Maple	9"	Fair	
#12 S. Vernon St.	Crimson King Maple	11"	Fair	
Methodist Church	NM	18"	Fair to good	
#18 S. Vernon St.	Silver Maple	26"	Poor	
#18 S. Vernon St.	Silver Maple	30"	Poor, heavy upper side	
400 G XI G			pruning	
#20 S. Vernon St.	Silver Maple	32"	Poor, heavy upper side	
400 G XI. G.			pruning	
#20 S. Vernon St.	Silver Maple	32"	Poor*	
#22 S. Vernon St.	NM	12"	Fair to good	
#24 S. Vernon St.			i un to good	
#24 S. Vernon St.	Ash	34"	Poor, heavy side pruning	
R.R. Sub-station			, many one praiming	
#30 S. Vernon St.	NM	12"	Fair to good	
#30 S. Vernon St.				
#36 S. Vernon St.	NM	26"	Fair	
#38 S. Vernon St.	Silver Maple	35"	Fair, heavy side pruning	
#42 S. Vernon St.	NM	14"	Fair to good	
#42 S. Vernon St.	Silver Maple	28"	Poor, heavy side pruning	
#44 S. Vernon St.	Silver Maple	38"	Fair, heavy side pruning	
#44 S. Vernon St.	Green Ash	12"	Fair to good, heavy side	
#44 S. Vernon St.			pruning	
THE S. VOLION SI.	Green Ash	17"	Fair to good, heavy side	
#46 S. Vernon St.			pruning	
#48 S. Vernon St.	NM	11"	Fair to good	
#48 S. Vernon St.	NM	14"	Fair, heavy side pruning	
#48 S. Vernon St.	Silver Maple	26"	Fair, heavy side pruning	
#50 S. Vernon St.	Silver Maple	28"	Fair, heavy side pruning	
#50 S. Vernon St.	Silver Maple	27"	Fair, heavy side pruning	
#52 S. Vernon St.	Silver Maple	31"	Fair, heavy side pruning	
#54 S. Vernon St.	Silver Maple	35"	Poor, stem rot*	
#56 S. Vernon St.	Silver Maple	36"	Fair, heavy side pruning	
#56 S. Vernon St.	Silver Maple	34"	Fair, heavy side pruning	
#58 S. Vernon St.	Silver Maple	32"	Fair, heavy side pruning	
#58 S. Vernon St.	Silver Maple	36"	Poor*	
#60 S. Vernon St.	Silver Maple	33"	Poor*	
#60 S. Vernon St. #60 S. Vernon St.	Crimson King Maple	12"	Good	
	NM	7"	Good	
64 S. Vernon St. Silver Maple		29"	Poor, stem rot	

#66 S. Vernon St.	Pin Oak	7"	Good
#66 S. Vernon St.	2 Silver Maple	4"	Good
#66 S. Vernon St.	NM	12"	Good
S. of Village Property			Fair, DW
S. of Village Property	3 LL Linden	2-1/2"	Fair to good
#21 S. Vernon St.	Silver Maple	46"	Fair
#21 S. Vernon St.	Crimson King Maple	12"	Fair to good
#21 S. Vernon St.	Silver Maple	35"	Fair
St. Stephens Catholic Church	NM	18"	· Fair to good
St. Stephens Catholic Church	Crimson King Maple	13"	Good
#17 S. Vernon St.	Silver Maple	32"	Fair, stem rot
#17 S. Vernon St.	NM .	14"	Good
St. Stephens Parish Hall	Silver Maple	34"	Fair
St. Stephens Parish Hall	Silver Maple	36"	Fair
#13 S. Vernon St.	Elm Spec. Var.	1"	Good
#13 S. Vernon St.	Crimson King Maple	13"	Good
#11 S. Vernon St.	Crimson King Maple	11"	Good
Middleport Free Library	LL Linden	10"	Good
Middleport Free Library	LL Linden	13"	Good
#7-1/2 S. Vernon St.	Silver Maple	33"	Fair
#7 S. Vernon St.	Silver Maple	36"	Poor, DW, possible removal
#65 S. Vernon St.	Silver Maple	30"	Fair, DW
#65 S. Vernon St.	Silver Maple	25"	Fair to good, some base rot
#65 S. Vernon St.	NM	25"	Good
#63 S. Vernon St.	NM	23"	Fair to good
#61 S. Vernon St.	Silver Maple	25"	Fair to good
#61 S. Vernon St.	Silver Maple	2.5"	Fair to good
#57 S. Vernon St.	NM	13"	Good
#57 S. Vernon St.	Silver Maple	35"	Fair, DW
#55 S. Vernon St.	Silver Maple	36"	Fair
#53 S. Vernon St.	NM	12"	
#53 S. Vernon St.	Crimson King Maple	10"	Fair to good
* Remove Tree			Good

Remove Tree

.

Location	Species	Size	Condition	Approximat Males
#49 S. Vernon St.	NM	12"	Good	Appraised Value \$1,016.00
#47 S. Vernon St.	Silver Maple	23"	Fair, DW, stem rot	·····
#47 S. Vernon St.	Black Oak	3"	Fair	
			<u>I'all</u>	300.00

# -3-

•

#45 S. Vernon St.	Silver Maple	30"	Poor, base rot	715.00	
#45 S. Vernon St.	Liberty Elm	1" Good, transport to new location		95.00	
#45 S. Vernon St.	Silver Maple	32"	Fair, DW	744.00	
#43 S. Vernon St.	NM	12"	Good	1,015.00	
#43 S. Vernon St.	Basswood	24"	Fair to good	1,053.00	
#41 S. Vernon St.	Silver Maple	38"	Fair, DW, base rot*	500.00	
#39 S. Vernon St.	Silver Maple	23"	Fair to good	1,332.00	
#39 S. Vernon St.	Silver Maple	30"	Poor, upper stem rot, crown decline	1,430.00	
#37 S. Vernon St.	Silver Maple	34"	Fair, DW	744.00	
#33 S. Vernon St.	NM	<u>,</u> 26"	Fair to good, girdling roots	2,719.00	
#31 S. Vernon St.	Silver Maple	31"	Fair, stem rot	1,806.00	
#38 S. Vernon St.	NM	14"	Fair to good	1,100.00	

,

\* Remove Tree

.

••

.

•

,

.

}

## Appendix B

Site Photographs (October 2009)

#### Appendix B – Site Photographs (October 2009)

# CMS Technical Memorandum - Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures FMC Corporation, Middleport, New York

Photographs 1 and 2. Significant pruning of mature trees within existing right-of-ways and proximate to existing utility lines





### Appendix B – Site Photographs (October 2009)

CMS Technical Memorandum - Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures FMC Corporation, Middleport, New York

Photograph 3. Significant pruning of mature trees within existing yards of single family residences



### Appendix B – Site Photographs (October 2009)

CMS Technical Memorandum - Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures FMC Corporation, Middleport, New York

Photograph 4. Significant canopy cover from healthy mature trees in the yards of single family residences



### Appendix B – Site Photographs (October 2009)

CMS Technical Memorandum - Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures FMC Corporation, Middleport, New York

Photographs 5 and 6. Healthy trees within an active right-of-way





### Appendix B – Site Photographs (October 2009)

CMS Technical Memorandum - Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures FMC Corporation, Middleport, New York

Photograph 7. Significant tree canopy coverage within active right-of-ways



### Appendix C

Relative Tolerance of Selected Tree Species to Construction Impacts

#### Appendix C - Relative Tolerance of Selected Tree Species to Construction Impacts

# CMS Technical Memorandum - Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures FMC Corporation, Middleport, New York

Tree	Species			Tolerance	<u>.</u>	
			Good to		Moderate	
Scientific Name	Common Name	Good	Moderate	Moderate	to Poor	Poor
Abies spp.	Fir		Х			
Acer negundo	Box elder	Х				
Acer platanoides	Norway maple		X			
Acer rubrum	Red maple		Х			
Acer saccharinum	Silver maple				Х	
Acer saccharum	Sugar maple				X	
Aesculus x carnea	Red horse-chestnut	Х				
Aesculus glabra	Ohio buckeye					Х
Ailanthus altissima	Tree of heaven	Х				~
Alnus rubra	Red alder	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~			Х	
Amelanchier spp.	Serviceberry	Х			A	
Aralia spinosa	Devil's walkingstick	X		Х		
Arbutus menziesii	Madrone			^		Х
Asimina triloba	Pawpaw	X	+			~
Betula spp.	Birch	<b>^</b>	+	Х	<u> </u>	
Calocedrus decurrens	Incense cedar		+	X	├	
	Hornbeam; Blue beech			X		
Carpinus caroliniana			V	~		
Carya cordiformis	Bitternut hickory		X			
Carya glabra	Pignut hickory	-	X			
Carya illinoensis	Pecan		Х	X		
Carya ovata	Shagbarck hickory			X		
Carya tomentosa	Mockernut hickory			Х		
Catalpa spp.	Catalpa		Х			
Cedrus deodara	Deodar cedar	Х				
Celtis spp.	Hackberry; Sugarberry		Х			
Cercidiphyllum japonicum	Katsura-tree				Х	
Cercis canadensis	Redbud			Х		
Cladrastis lutea	Yellowwood					Х
Cornus alternifolia	Pagoda dogwood			Х		
Cornus florida	Flowering dogwood				X	
Cornus nuttallii	Pacific dogwood	X				
Cornus stricta	Swamp dogwood	X				
Crataegus spp.	Hawthorn	Х				
Cupressus spp.	Cypress	Х				
Diospyros virginiana	Persimmon	Х				
<i>Fagus</i> spp.	Beech					Х
Fraxinus spp.	Ash		Х			
Ginkgo biloba	Ginkgo	Х				
Gleditsia spp.	Locust	Х				
Gymnocladus dioicus	Kentucky coffee-tree	Х	T		i i	
Halesia spp.	Silverbell		1	Х		
llex spp.	Holly	Х				
Juglans spp.	Walnut	1		1		Х
Juniperus virginiana	Eastern red cedar	Х				
Larix laricina	Tamarack			Х		
Liquidambar styraciflua	Sweetgum			-	х	
Liriodendron tulipifera	Tuliptree		1	Х		
Magnolia grandiflora	Southern magnolia		1	X		
Malus spp.	Apple; crabapple		X			
Morus spp.	Mulberry	1	X	1		

2/9/2010

#### Appendix C - Relative Tolerance of Selected Tree Species to Construction Impacts

# CMS Technical Memorandum - Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures FMC Corporation, Middleport, New York

Tree Species		Tolerance					
			Good to		Moderate		
Scientific Name	Common Name	Good	Moderate	Moderate	to Poor	Poor	
<i>Myrica</i> spp.	Barberry	Х					
Nyssa spp.	Tupelo; Black gum		X				
Osmanthus americanus	Devilwood			Х			
Ostrya virginiana	American hophornbeam			Х			
Oxydendrum arboretum	Sourwood				Х		
Paulownia tomentosa	Empress-tree	Х					
Picea spp.	Spruce		Х				
Pinus spp.	Pine		X				
Platanus x acerifolia	London plane		varies	from good	to poor		
Platanus occidentalis	Eastern sycamore		X	jeeu			
Populus spp.	Poplars	X	X				
Populus deltoides	Eastern cottonwood	X	Х				
Populus grandidentata	Bigtooth aspen		~		Х		
Populus nigra 'Italica'	Lombardy poplar	1	X		~		
Populus sargentii	Plains cottonwood	1		Х	<u> </u>		
Populus tremuloides	Quaking aspen		1	X			
Populus trichocarpa	Black cottonwood		1		<u> </u>	Х	
Prunus serotina	Black cherry				x	~	
Pseudotsuga menziesii	Douglas-fir		varies	from good			
Pyrus calleryana	Callery pear		Valles	X			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· .				
Quercus alba	White oak		varies	from good	to poor		
Quercus bicolor	Swamp white oak	Х					
Quercus coccinea	Scarlet oak				X		
Quercus falcata	Southern red oak		Х				
Quercus inbricaria	Shingle oak	X					
Quercus incana	Bluejack oak	X					
Quercus laevis	Turkey oak	Х					
Quercus laurifolia	Laurel oak			X			
Quercus lobata	Valley oak			Х			
Quercus lyrata	Overcup oak	Х					
Quercus macrocarpa	Bur oak	X	Х				
Quercus marilandica	Blackjack oak	X					
Quercus michauxii	Swamp chestnut oak	X					
Quercus muehlenbergii	Chinquapin oak	X					
Quercus nigra	Water oak	X	v		<b>├</b> ───┤		
Quercus palustris	Pin oak		X		<b>├</b> ────┤		
Quercus phellos	Willow oak		X		<b>├</b> ────		
Quercus prinus	Chestnut oak		X				
Quercus rubra	Northern red oak	v	Х		<b>├</b> ────┤		
Quercus shumardii	Shumard oak	X	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
Quercus stellata	Post oak			from good	to poor		
Quercus velutina	Black oak		Х				
Rhododendron spp.	Rhododendron		1	Х			
Rhus spp.	Sumac		Х				
Salix spp.	Willow		Х				
Sassafras albidum	Sassafras						
Sorbus aucuparia	Mountain ash			Х			
Stewartia spp.	Stewartia	Х					
Styrax spp.	Snowbell			Х			

2/9/2010

#### Appendix C - Relative Tolerance of Selected Tree Species to Construction Impacts

# CMS Technical Memorandum - Evaluation of Tree Preservation Measures FMC Corporation, Middleport, New York

Tree Species		Tolerance					
Scientific Name	Common Name	Good	Good to Moderate	Moderate	Moderate to Poor	Poor	
Taxodium spp.	Cypress	Х					
Thuja occidentalis	Northern white cedar	Х					
Tilia spp.	Linden; Basswood				Х		
Tsuga spp.	Hemlock				Х		
Ulmus spp.	Elm		Х				
Viburnum spp.	Viburnum		Х				

Source:

Table adapted from Matheny and Clark 1998.